

**SMS 329**

**Clark, Albert Patton, 1913-2010**

Lieutenant General, USAF (Deceased)

100 Linear Feet

**Biographical Sketch**

Albert Patton “Bub” Clark was born in 1913 at Schofield Barracks, Hawaii. He graduated from the United States Military Academy at West Point in 1936 and then went to flight training at Randolph Field, Texas in 1937. After completing flight training he was stationed at Selfridge Field, Michigan.

As a Lieutenant Colonel, Clark was stationed in England during June 1942 and became second in command of the 31<sup>st</sup> Fighter Group which was the only American fighter group stationed in Europe. On a mission in July of that year over Abbeville, France, Colonel Clark was shot down, sent to Stalag Luft II, and later Stalag VIIA, where he remained until the camp was liberated in April 1945. While in Stalag Luft III, Clark was in charge of security for the North Compound which included the gathering and hiding of supplies used in the escape of seventy-six Prisoners of War (POWs). The escape of these POWs was later depicted in the book and movie The Great Escape. Years later General Clark wrote about his war experience at Stalag Luft III in a book titled 33 Months as a POW in Stalag Luft III.

With the creation of the United States Air Force, Clark escalated through the ranks and was assigned to several key positions with the Tactical Air Command, Continental Air Command, Air Defense Command, and Headquarters U.S. Air Force.

From 1955-1956, General Clark took command of the 48<sup>th</sup> Fighter Bomber Wing stationed at Chaumont Air Force Base in France. He later served as Chief of Staff for the U.S. Air Force stationed in Europe and then was assigned to be Chief of U.S. Military Training Mission in Saudi Arabia.

In 1959, General Clark was assigned to be Director of Military Personnel at Headquarters, U.S. Air Force. After four years, he was stationed in Okinawa, Japan as the Commander of the 313<sup>th</sup> Air Division. General Clark was named Vice Commander of the Tactical Air Command in 1965 and in 1968 he took command of Air University until 1970. After commanding Air University, Clark was promoted to Lieutenant General and appointed Superintendent of the United States Air Force Academy located in Colorado Springs, Colorado where he remained until his retirement in 1974.

After retirement, General Clark continued to be active in the Colorado Springs community working with, among others, the Stalag Luft III Former POWs group, the Falcon Foundation, and The Friends of the Air Force Academy Library, until his death in March, 2010, at the age of 96. His decorations include the Air Force Distinguished Service Medal, the Legion of Merit, the Purple Heart, the Air Medal, and the Air Force Commendation Medal.

## SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

This Manuscript Record consists of 118 Boxes and 43 Packages of materials organized into 21 Series: Series (1) World War I and West Point; Series (2) Stalag Luft III; Series (3) Moosburg; Series (4) Post World War II; Series (5) Department of the Air Force, 1950-1953; Series (6) Chaumont; Series (7) Saudi Arabia; Series (8) Headquarters, USAF; Series (9) Okinawa; Series (10) Great Escape Movie; Series (11) Vietnam, Air Tactical Command; Series (12) Air University; Series (13) Superintendent; Series (14) Retirement; Series (15) Gun Collection; Series (16) Falconry Collection; Series (17) Stalag Luft III Reunions; Series (18) USAFA Museum Committee; Series (19) Magazine Collection; and Series (20) POW Displays.

Each of the above Series contains one or more of the following Sub-Series: Documents/Reports; Correspondence; POW Lists; Speeches; Oral Histories; Memoirs; Photographs/Negatives; Maps; Scrapbooks; Artwork; Memorabilia; Artifacts; Microfilm; Audio Visual Materials; Articles/Newspaper Clippings; Bulletins/Newsletters; Journals/Magazines; and Books.

**SERIES ONE: WORLD WAR I and WEST POINT, 1914-1942**, consists of documents and reports, memoirs, photographs, maps, scrapbooks, artwork, memorabilia, journals, and books pertaining to General Clark's early aviation days, his education at West Point, and his activities at Selfridge Field before the start of World War II. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

**SERIES TWO: STALAG LUFT III, 1942-1945**, consists of documents, correspondence, POW lists, oral histories, memoirs, photographs, maps, scrapbooks, artwork, artifacts, microfilm, audio visual materials, articles, bulletins, and books pertaining to General Clark and his fellow "Kriegies" and the time during World War II when they were captured and became prisoners of war (POWs). This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

**SERIES THREE: MOOSBURG, 1945**, consists of documents, correspondence, oral histories, memoirs, photographs, artwork, audio visual materials, articles, and books pertaining to General Clark and his march from Stalag Luft III to Moosburg and his eventual liberation from that camp by Allied Forces. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

**SERIES FOUR: WORLD WAR II, 1945-1949**, consists of documents, correspondence, speeches, memoirs, photographs, maps, scrapbooks, artwork, audio visual materials, articles, bulletins, and books pertaining to that time after the war when General Clark wrote of his war time experiences and POW/MIA reports were compiled. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

**SERIES FIVE: DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE, 1950-1953**, consists of reports and articles pertaining to General Clark and his progression through key staff assignments. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

SERIES SIX: CHAUMONT, 1955-1956, consists of documents, correspondence, memoirs, photographs, scrapbooks, artifacts, newspaper clippings, magazines, and books pertaining to General Clark and his command of the 48<sup>th</sup> Fighter Bomber Wing at Chaumont Air Base in France. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

SERIES SEVEN: SAUDI ARABIA, 1957-1959, consists of correspondence from General Clark to his family and of a scrapbook depicting General Clark's service as Chief, U. S. Military Training Mission to Saudi Arabia. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

SERIES EIGHT: HEADQUARTERS, USAF, 1959-1962, consists of documents, correspondence, speeches, memorabilia, audio visual materials, and articles pertaining to General Clark when he was Director of Military Personnel at Headquarters, USAF. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

SERIES NINE: OKINAWA, 1963-1965, consists of reports, correspondence, speeches, scrapbooks, artwork, artifacts, articles, and magazines pertaining to General Clark and his command of the 313<sup>th</sup> Air Division. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

SERIES TEN: "THE GREAT ESCAPE" MOVIE, 1963, consists of documents, photographs, artwork, audio visual materials, and articles pertaining to the movie "The Great Escape" which used some of General Clark's experiences while a prisoner of war and was based on the book of the same name written by Paul Brickhill. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

SERIES ELEVEN: VIETNAM, TACTICAL AIR COMMAND, 1965-1968, consists of documents, correspondence, speeches, memoirs, maps, scrapbook, artwork, memorabilia, audio visual materials, newspaper clippings, bulletins, magazines, and books pertaining to General Clark while he was Vice Commander of the Tactical Air Command. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

SERIES TWELVE: AIR UNIVERSITY, 1968-1970, consists of reports, correspondence scrapbook, audio visual materials, and articles pertaining to General Clark and his command of Air University. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

SERIES THIRTEEN: SUPERINTENDENT, USAFA, 1970-1974, consists of documents, correspondence, speeches, photographs, maps, scrapbooks, artwork, memorabilia, artifacts, audiovisual materials, articles, and books pertaining to General Clark and his tenure as Superintendent at USAFA. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

SERIES FOURTEEN: RETIREMENT, 1975-2010, consists of reports, correspondence, speeches, oral history, memoirs, photographs, maps, scrapbooks, artwork, memorabilia, audio visual materials, newspaper clippings, newsletters, journals, and books which deal with the thirty-five years that General Clark remained very active in his community and affairs of the nation. He was very vocal with his thoughts on women in the military and a large number of the articles and correspondence he wrote on the subject are included in this Series. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

SERIES FIFTEEN: GUN COLLECTION, consists of documents, correspondence, speeches, photographs and negatives, scrapbooks, artifacts, artwork, memorabilia, articles, and magazines which detail the thirty (30) long arms collected by General Clark which he later donated to the Air Force Academy Library. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

SERIES SIXTEEN: FALCONRY COLLECTION, consists of documents, correspondence, photographs and negatives, audio visual materials, and magazine which discuss the history of falconry at the Air Force Academy, the cadet interaction with the falcons, and the book compiled by General Clark to showcase this special feature of the Academy. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

SERIES SEVENTEEN: STALAG LUFT III REUNIONS, consists of reports, correspondence, speeches, photographs, scrapbook, artwork, memorabilia, audio visual materials, newspaper clippings, and bulletins which highlight over forty (40) years of gatherings among former ex-prisoners of war. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

SERIES EIGHTEEN: USAFA MUSEUM COMMITTEE, consists of reports, speeches, and photographs collected by General Clark as he worked on this committee with the hopes of establishing a museum on the Academy grounds. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

SERIES NINETEEN: MAGAZINE COLLECTION, consists of bulletins and magazines collected by General Clark throughout his lifetime, the largest portion of which is a series of *Time* magazines dating from 1938 to 1972. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

SERIES TWENTY: POW DISPLAYS, consists of display case labels and photographs, website materials and other exhibit materials for “The Historical Collection of the Stalag Luft III Former Prisoners of War: An Exhibit Presented by The Friends of the Air Force Academy Library, March 15-May 15, 1997.” Most objects used in the exhibit came from items in General Clark’s manuscript collection. Also included in the exhibit were materials lent by another prisoner of war, Benjamin Charles Steele. This Series has been calendared within the Description and Arrangement Section of this Manuscript.

## DESCRIPTION AND ARRANGEMENT NOTE

### SERIES ONE: WORLD WAR I and WEST POINT, 1914-1942

#### **SERIES 1** **BOX 1**

#### **DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS**

Folder 1

“Memorandum on ‘AIR WAR’ for the Allied Headquarters,’ 1916,” a supplement to *The Pegasus*, published by Fairchild Engineer and Airplane Corporation, Hagerstown, Maryland.

Folder 2

Reprint of March 16, 1802, 7<sup>th</sup> Congress of the United States, “An Act Fixing the Military Peace Establishment of the United States.” It states that “the Corps, when organized, shall be stationed at West Point in the state of New York.”

#### **PACKAGE 1** (Oversize with Collection)

General Clark’s Bachelor of Science certificate from West Point United States Military Academy, 12 June 1936

#### **SERIES 2** **BOX 1**

#### **MEMOIRS**

Folder 3

“Escape De Luxe – A Memory of 1918,” by James Norman Hall, *Harper’s Monthly Magazine*, pp. 91-103

#### **SERIES 3** **BOX 1**

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS/NEGATIVES**

Folder 4

Series of 21 (3” x 5”), black and white captioned photos taken by Arthur E. Wilbourn of the U.S. Cavalry in New Mexico and Arizona, 1912-1916

37” x 10” black and white photograph of “Student Officers Class, October 15, 1936, ACPFS”

Folder 5

Eleven 8” x 10” Cockburn- Lange Photos of WWI aerial combat

11” x 64” black and white photostat of “Army Camp, Ft. Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas 1911”

Black and white photograph, 11” x 14”, of Kelly, Brooks, Randolph & Dodd Fields, San Antonio, Texas

Black and white photograph, 11” x 14”, of Kelly Field, Texas

**SERIES 4**  
**BOX 1**

Folder 6

**MAPS**

Cloth air navigation map, Washington D.C. to New York, N.Y. 1:500000, January 1924

Folder 7

11 assorted maps including two Russian maps dating 1933 and 1939 of Siberian area, and nine assorted German maps dating 1912-1913, 1917, and 1922

**SERIES 5**  
**BOX 1**

Folder 8

**SCRAPBOOKS**

Scrapbook compiled of magazine photos by Albert Clark while a student at Blessed Sacrament School, Maryland, which he titled "America in the World War"

**SERIES 5**  
**BOX 2**

**SCRAPBOOKS**

Aviation scrapbook, 1903-1942, belonging to General Clark

Three ring notebook with photos, memorabilia, letters entitled: "Albert Patton Clark, 1943-1945 – West Point – Flight School – Stalag Luft III"

**PACKAGE 2**  
(Oversize with  
Collection)

Scrapbook covering General Clark's years as a cadet at West Point, 1932-1936

**PACKAGE 3**  
(Oversize with  
Collection)

15" x 22" blue and gold scrapbook with "Return with Honor" patch on the cover, detailing the history of Selfridge Field, Michigan, 1922-1941, home of the 1<sup>st</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> Pursuit Groups

**SERIES 6**  
**BOX 1**

Folder 9

**ARTWORK**

The complete set of forty (40) 11" x 14" color prints of World War I combat paintings from the Leach Corporation "Heritage of the Air" series

Folder 10

9" x 9" black, framed photograph of Curtis JN-3 airplane

Folder 11

27" x 15" color poster of "American Expeditionary Forces, Distinctive Cloth Insignia" for armies, corps and divisions, printed at Base Printing Plant, 29<sup>th</sup> Engineers, U.S. Army, 1919

**PACKAGE 4**  
(Oversize with  
Collection)

12" X 18" color print of eight Boeing P-12 aircraft, marked "43<sup>rd</sup> School Squadron, The Pursuit Section, Air Corps Advanced Flying School, Kelly Field, Texas, March 1932"

**SERIES 7**  
**BOX 1**

Folder 12

**MEMORABILIA**

Program for June Week, West Point, Class of 1936

Program for Graduation Exercises, Class of 1936, United States Military Academy, June 12, 1936

4" x 5" envelope addressed to "Cadet Clark, A.P., U.S.M.A., West Point, N.Y., U.S.A., 'A' Co.," postmarked Honolulu, Hawaii, Dec 5, 1935

Personnel Orders No. 236, dated 8 October 1936, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Albert P. Clark, Jr. "hereby required to participate in regular and frequent aerial flights" with the Air Corps

Officers' Directory, Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio, August 15, 1941

**SERIES 8**  
**BOX 1**

Folder 13

**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPERS**

*The Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, New York newspaper, Vol. 60, No. 360, December 30, 1900, pp. 1-16

**SERIES 9**  
**BOX 1**

Folder 14

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

"Why the World Makes Lindbergh its Hero," *The Literary Digest*, New York: Funk & Wagnalls Company, June 25, 1927, Vol. 93, No. 13

"The Penalty of Leadership," "This text appeared as an advertisement in *The Saturday Evening Post*, January 2<sup>nd</sup>, in the year 1915, copyright, Cadillac Motor Car Company"

"Air Balloons," *Writings of Washington*, Vol. 27, June 1783-1784, p. 387

**SERIES 10**  
**BOX 1**

Folder 15

**BOOKS**

Songs of the United States Military Academy, F.C. Mayer: West Point, New York, 1939

Folder 16

Ergebnisse der Arbeiten Am Aeronautischen Obervatorium in den Jahren 1900 und 1901, by Richard Assman and Arthur Berson, Berlin: A. Asher & Company, 1902

**SERIES TWO:**  
**STALAG LUFT III, 1942-1945**

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 3**

**DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS**

- Folder 1                    “History of POW-CAMP Stalag VIIA (1939-1945),” (the origins and opening of the camp according to information provided by Col. Nepf)
- Folder 2                    Translation by Lt. Col. Algimanta Kuprenas, DFAN, Dec 73, of pamphlet “Zagan,” staff summary sheet included
- “All About Zagan,” Polska Agencia Interpress, Warsaw
- Folder 3                    “Complaints Respecting the Condition of Captivity,” to the Kommandant, Stalag Luft III, 28 Feb 45, from D. Alkire, Senior American Officer (unsigned carbon), concerning complaints about the proximity of military targets, food, clothing, medical care, living quarters, etc.
- Folder 4                    “Route of Stalag Luft 3 West Compound’s Forced March” as recorded by Col. Clermont Wheeler on the march, January 28 to February 4, 1945, Hermsdorf to Nurnberg
- Folder 5                    “Final Report: Prisoner of War Cases,” March 1946, by Deputy Theater Judge Advocate’s Office, War Crimes Branch, United States Forces, European Theater, Milton Seaman, Major, Prosecution Section (with attachments)
- Folder 6                    “Record of the Evidence of Colonel P. R. Goode,” an examination pertaining to treatment of prisoners of war while imprisoned in German prisoner of war camps (undated, carbon copy)
- Folder 7                    “Record of the Evidence of Group Captain A. H. Willetts,” an examination pertaining to treatment of prisoners of war while imprisoned in German prisoner of war camps (undated, carbon copy)
- Folder 8                    Testimony of Albert P. Clark, Lt Col, pertaining to “collective punishment, by the Germans, of American Prisoners of War at Stalag Luft III,” for the War Crimes Office, War Department, USA
- Folder 9                    “Escape Policy as of January 1944, South Camp Sagan” (original, carbon and photocopy)
- Folder 10                    “Attempt to Escape from German Prisoner of War Camps,” includes description of four different attempts, 1943 and 1945, (three unsuccessful, one successful) to escape from Stalag Luft III and Stalag Stammlager VIIA (2<sup>nd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> escape attempt related by Lt. Alvin W. Vogtte)

- Folder 11 Report from Henry Soderberg to General Clark with comments related to the pictures of the Stalag Luft III Memorial in Sagan commemorating the “Great Escape” in March 1944
- Folder 12 “Radio and News Service” in German prisoner of war camps (undated, one carbon copy, one photocopy)
- Folder 13 “Photographic Work” by prisoners in German prisoner of war camps (undated, one carbon copy, one photocopy)
- Folder 14 “Nightmare at Buchenwald,” narrative of American experiences in German prisoner of war camps under control of Gestapo (undated, two carbon copies, two photocopies)
- Folder 15 “Memorandum for the Officer in Charge,” interrogation of Col. Charles Goodrich about personalities connected with the operation of Stalag Luft III by Anthony F. Kosac, Captain, Jag
- Folder 16 Part I: “Camp History of Stalag Luft III (Sagan), Air Force Personnel, April 1942-January 1945” (photocopy)
- Folder 17 Part II: “Centre (N.C.O.’s) Compound, April 1942-June 1943” (photocopy)
- Folder 18 Part III: “North (Officers’) Compound, March 1943 – January 1945” (photocopy)
- Folder 19 Part IV: “Centre (Officers’) Compound July 1943 – January 1944 (photocopy)
- Folder 20 Part V: “Belaria (Officers’) Compound, January 1944 – January 1945 (photocopy)

**SERIES 1  
BOX 4**

**DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS**

- Folder 1 “History of Center Compound, Stalag Luft III, Sagan, Germany,” (photocopy)
- Folder 2 “History of Center Compound, Stalag Luft III, Sagan, Germany” (carbon copy)
- Folder 3 “British Report on Administration of Stalag Luft III 1946 (2 copies bound)
- Folder 4 “German Methods for Interrogation of Captured Allied Aircrews,” a thesis submitted to the faculty of the Air University by Lt. Col Edwin A. Bland Jr. March 1948 (2 copies)

“Excerpt from cable sent from Stockholm January 8<sup>th</sup>, received January 9<sup>th</sup>,” describing Soderberg’s visit at Christmas in Stalag Luft III

“Summary of Action, July 26, 1942,” report by A. P. Clark

Folder 5 “Requirements for the Lending Library,” Stalag Luft I, Barth, 13 January 1943

Report No. 431, 28 April, 1944 regarding camp conditions at Barth by Walter Braun

Report No. 659, 13-14 December, 1944, regarding camp conditions at Barth by Albert A. Kadler

Report No. N.15, 11 April, 1945, regarding camp conditions at Barth

**SERIES 1  
BOX 5**

**DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS**

Folder 1 “Official instructions for the Commandant of an Enlisted Men’s Prisoner of War Base Camp,” printed by the Reich’s Printing Shop, Berlin 1939

Folder 2 “Complaints Respecting the Conditions of Captivity,” to Commandant, Stammlager Luft XIII-D, Feb 28, 1945, from Darr H. Alkire, Col, Senior American Officer (3 copies)

Folder 3 Dulag Luft (Auswertestelle West Oberusel, Deutschland)

Folder 4 “Examination of German Interrogation Methods and General Prisoner of War Procedures for Captured Allied Personnel,” June 16, 1945, prepared by Headquarters, U.S. Strategic Air Forces in Europe (Rear), Office of Assistant Chief of Staff, A-2

Folder 5 “Release and Evacuation from Timisul de Jos, Rumania,” by Albert M. Aronson, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Sep 30, 1944, prepared by CPM Branch, War Department, Washington

Folder 6 Report from Oberst Und Kommandant to Col. C. G. Goodrich, Dec 31, 1943 regarding the wounding of an officer during an air raid along with a response from Goodrich to the Kommandant on January 5, 1944

Folder 7 Reports from East, North and South Camps on escape activity August 1942-January 1945 and from Moosburg from February - April 1945

Folder 8 “The Great Escape: Stalag Luft III, Sagan, March 1944”

- Folder 9                    Partial report of East Camp detailing activities from August 1942-April 1945 (one carbon copy, two photocopies)
- Folder 10                Partial report “...And Other Prisoners of War from Stalag Luft III, Sagan, Germany, January – February 1945” (2 copies)
- Folder 11                “Combat Report,” 522<sup>nd</sup> Fighter Bomber Squadron, 6 Dec, 1943 written by Joseph A. Kelly, Major
- Folder 12                “Fatal Shooting of Prisoner of War” report to the Swiss Legation, Berlin, April 10, 1944, from Darr H. Alkire, Col., Senior American Office, South Compound, Stalag Luft 3, which is followed with “Agenda for Meeting with Protecting Power April 17-18, 1944”
- Folder 13                Narrative from the draft pages of a forthcoming book about the history of Stalag Luft III entitled “The Gefangenen Gazette,” introduction by Lt. Col. Arthur A. Durand

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 6**

**POW LISTS**

- Folder 1                    POW list of “Stalag Luft III, Sagan, Germany, West Compound, Block #169, 28 January, 1945”
- Folder 2                    Hand written list titled “November 7, 1944” with list of names of German staff members and the different times of day they might appear in the camp (the listing continues through January 15, 1945)
- Folder 3                    Alphabetical listing of people in “Central Compound 23 January, 1945, Stalag Luft III,” which includes rank, service number, and hometown
- Folder 4                    Listing of “Prisoner of War Camps as of June 1, 1945”
- Folder 5                    “List of Names of the 50 Murdered Officer – POWs of Stalag Luft III,” which includes service number, POW number, nationality, date of murder, place of murder, date of cremation, place of cremation
- Folder 6                    A listing of “Records for Senior Officer, Names and Addresses of Dead Flying Comrades,” “the personal property of Ewell R. McCright, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Benton, Arkansas”
- Folder 7                    Handwritten “Roster of U.S. POWs in East Camp, Stalag Luft III, Sagan, Germany, prior to 1943 march at which time all were moved to North Camp,” (the list includes the earliest captured POWs)
- Folder 8                    Three (3) copies of South Camp roster of POWs on microfilm

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 7**

**ORAL HISTORIES**

- Folder 1 Copy of U.S. Air Force Oral History Interview (20-21 June 1979) of Lt. Gen. Albert P. Clark by Maj. Scottie S. Thompson
- Folder 2 Transcription of the oral history memoir of Ober-Feldwebel Hermann Glemnitz, ranking surviving member of the Luftwaffe contingent which manned POW Camp Stalag Luft III during WWII (2 copies). The memoir was taped in Berlin on 9-10 April 1984 by General A.P. Clark, USAF, Ret. and Col Elwin F. Schrupp, USAF (Ret.) (two cassette tapes)
- Ober-Feldwebel Hermann Glemnitz oral history memoir. Three (3) microcassettes (four and one-half hours), containing the recollections of the former Luftwaffe member who, during WWII, was involved in preventing escapes in RAF and later USAAF POW camps. The interview was conducted on 9-10 April 1984 by General A.P. Clark, USAF (Ret.) and Col Elwin F. Schrupp, USAF (Ret.)
- Folder 3 "Interview with General Delmar Spivey," conducted by Reginal Petters and Alexander MacArthur which details the roles of General Vanaman and General Spivey during captivity in the POW camps, audio tape of interview was recorded May 25, 1978
- Folder 4 "Heston Charles Daniel and Luther Christian Cox, Experiences as Prisoners of War 1943-1945," interviewed by Charles G. Roland, M.D., interview No. HCM 52A & 52B-85 (originals are located at the Archives of Ontario, Canada)

**SERIES 4**  
**BOX 8**

**MEMOIRS**

- Folder 1 Memoir (in German) of Colonel Friedrich-Wilhelm Von Lindiener-Wildau, Kommandant, Stalag Luft II entitled "Im Dienst Der Deutschen Luftwaffe 1938-1944"
- Three (3) microfilm copies of "German text memoir of Col. Von Lindeiner"
- Folder 2 The Memoirs of Colonel Friederich-Wilhelm Von Lindeiner-Waldau, Kommandant, Stalag Luft III, translated into English by Berthold Geiss, edited by Arthur A. Durand (there are a total of four English copies, three copies are currently with class materials)
- Folder 3 "A Kriegie Log, Wartime Experiences, 1941-1945" by David Howard (Room 12, Block 130, South Lager), Geneva, Switzerland: The War Prisoners' Aid of the Y.M.C.A, 2005

**SERIES 4**  
**BOX 9**

**MEMOIRS**

- Folder 1      Stalag Luft III by Col. Charles G. Goodrich, (reprint of manuscript of Stalag Luft III prison life, chapter on the Great Escape missing)
- Folder 2      Handwritten document titled “In the Service of the German Air Force, The General Staff and POW Organization 1938-1944,” author unknown
- Folder 3      “World War II Diary of Edward L. Sager,” Maj., AUS, (Ret.), died 8 September 1996, compiled and printed by his nephew Roy Bud Compton
- Folder 4      Advocates of the Enemy by Werner Rings, translated from German by Ingrid Dixon, 1988 (2 copies)
- Folder 5      Two memoirs written by brothers Harry and Milton McCracken describing their wartime experiences
- Folder 6      Two “Rolex Saga” stories, one from Thomas B. Wilson and one from Robert Weinberg, both of whom were at Stalag Luft III
- Folder 7      “Prisoners are Ingenious” by Lyman B. Burbank, a diary kept by Burbank from 11 November 1943 to 27 January 1945, printed in *The University of Chicago Magazine*, pp. 7-9, 18
- Folder 8      “Reflections of an Ex-P.O.W. (Stalag Luft III)” by “Tex” Newton
- Folder 9      Wartime memories of Anthony A. “Tony” Alaimo, particularly of his imprisonment at Stalag Luft III

**SERIES 4**  
**BOX 10**

**MEMOIRS**

- Folder 1      Memoir “Ed ‘Bo’ Shaw, Jr. Military Service” from 1941 through 1945, in South Camp, Stalag Luft III
- Folder 2      “20<sup>Th</sup> Mission A Short Account,” by Lt. Col. Joseph L. Cittadini, USAFRES (Ret.), Revised July 1997
- Folder 3      The Great Wounded Bird and Other Poems, written and autographed by David Westheimer, copyright 1997
- Folder 4      World War II, by J.M. Murray, included is a letter from Arnold A. Wright to General Clark
- Folder 5      “Trip to Stalag Luft III and Stalag 7A, American Prisoners of War,” prepared by Military Intelligence Service War Department, 15 July, 1944 and sent to General Clark from Arnold A. Wright

- Folder 6 Manuscript, Wirebound World, by H.P. Clark, who was a Canadian Kriegie in North Camp during World War II
- Folder 7 “Senior Ranking Officer, A Biographical Look At Prisoner of War Leadership,” by TSgt Peter A. Law Historian, 12<sup>th</sup> Flying Training Wing (2 copies)
- Folder 8 “L’ Affaire Des Aviateurs Du 23 Janvier 1943 Et Ses Suites,” a report in French of an “Airman Escape and Evasion”
- Folder 9 Official Secret by Clayton Hatton, Great Britain: Max Parrish & Co. Ltd, 1960 (photocopy)
- Folder 10 “A History of the American Air Force Prisoners of War in Center Compound, Stalag Luft III Germany” by Lyman B. Burbank

**SERIES 4  
BOX 11**

**MEMOIRS**

- Folder 1 “An Incident: The story of Eight American Officers who were POWs in Germany during the final months of WWII,” compiled by William N. Frost, Oak Park, Illinois
- Folder 2 Transcript of a trial of four POWs from Oflag 64, Germany in October 1944, submitted by John H. Rathbone, with an explanatory note and correspondence to General Clark from Mr. Rathbone (carbon copy included)
- Folder 3 Two copies of “The Five C’s,” a humorous account of “programming extermination of the German flies in Prison Camp with General Clark as the expert in fly psychology,” one copy is attributed to Wing Commander Stanhope RAF, and the other to Bill Stapleton, both WWII POWs
- Folder 4 Paul D. Kahl writes of concealing a 35mm camera in a loaf of bread at South Camp during a World War II strip inspection
- Folder 5 “Return to Stalag Luft III, Sagan, Germany,” by Wayne L. Wentworth, some photographs included
- Folder 6 Edwin A. Bland Jr. writes of his POW experience at Stalag Luft III, January – April 1945
- Folder 7 “A Chronicle: My Second Greatest Adventure,” by Edgar A. Denton  
  
“No French Connection,” by John M. Bennett, Brest – 18 October 1942

- Folder 8 Six pages that were extracted from the military “journal” written by Col. John M. Bennett, a compass maker for the “Great Escape” as well as a clandestine photographer in the POW camp
- Folder 9 Padre MacDonald’s “Preface to Autobiography,” with testimonials about MacDonald from six other people
- Folder 10 “Men of the Great Escape,” by Douglas Starr
- Folder 11 Copy of letter from Johnny Dodge, North Compound, British Army, to his wife, July 25, 1943
- Folder 12 Jack Trotter writes of his experiences in WWII and Stalag Luft III
- Folder 13 Letter of remembrance from Marilyn Walton about her father’s experiences as a POW in Germany during WWII
- “Report on Tunnel Harry,” one of three escape tunnels leading out of Stalag Luft III, also information on Stalag VIIA (2 copies)
- Information on Stalag VIIC and VIIE located in Germany (2 copies)
- Case Background on First Lieutenant Ewart T. Sconiers (aerial photographs with report and letter from Marilyn Walton)
- “Road from Sagan,” by Marilyn Walton describing the return journey to Stalag Luft III
- Folder 14 “The Kriegies Speak” by Richard L. Schiefelbusch, PhD, who spent two years at Stalag Luft III where he taught a class in public speaking over a period of fifteen months
- Folder 15 “Christmas at Stalag Luft III,” by Richard L. Schiefelbusch, PhD, experiences of the Christmas season at Stalag Luft III by a B-24 navigator
- “A World War II Odyssey” by Richard L. Schiefelbusch, PhD
- “Opportunity in Disguise” by Richard L. Schiefelbusch, PhD
- Folder 16 “Bomb Craters in the City Dump, Account of Shoot Down of Lt. Col Robert “Moose” Stillman 17 May, 1943,” as told by Moose to Bub Clark, his roommate in Stalag Luft III
- Folder 17 “Arrival in England, May 28, 1942,” description of the first American fighter group in England during WWII

- Folder 18 "For Immediate Release," description of the march to Bavaria to avoid the Russian Army from liberating Stalag Luft III
- Folder 19 Stories written by "Quent" dealing with North Compound, his Block 101 cellmates, the great escape, the stove, the forced march
- Folder 20 "Diary of Pasquale 'Patsy' Louis Caluarese, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant, 96<sup>th</sup> Bomb Group, 413 Squadron"
- Folder 21 "Fighter Pilot," story of an A P-51 encounter with a FW-190
- Folder 22 "Reflections on War, by QVB"  
 "Thoughts on War" from Bob Giles  
 "The Six .303 Shells, Seven Counting the one in Bob's Arm"
- Folder 23 Copy of pages from General Spaatz's diary, 26 July 1942
- Folder 24 Letter from A. P. Clark to Sergeant Law answering questions about "Rojo" Goodrich and his time as a POW
- Folder 25 Letter to Mr. Virtue from General Clark concerning Roger Bushell and North Camp experiences
- Folder 26 "The March," a diary of Douglas Cue, RAF pilot and POW in Stalag, 1943-1944, and Belaria, 1944-1945
- Folder 27 Photocopy of story about the evacuation of Stalag Luft III
- Folder 28 "Stalag Luft 3 – Sagan – Memories," by Hannelore Lewerentz
- Folder 29 Personal experiences of Gertrud Koppenhofer, a censor in Stalag Luft III Sagan and Nurnberg/Roth from 1943 to 1945
- Folder 30 "My experiences as a Wartime Censor in Stalag Luft III 1942-1945," by Gertrude Koppenhofer
- Folder 31 Article written by Mrs. Sigrid Haase, summer 1945, recalling her experiences as a censor at Stalag Luft III

**SERIES 5  
 BOX 12**

**PHOTOGRAPHS/NEGATIVES**

- Folder 1 Large assortment of negatives of photographs of prisoners of war in Stalag Luft III Sagan and Stalag Stammlager VIIA Moosburg

- Folder 2                      Sixty-nine (69) negatives from Stalag Luft III
- Folder 3                      Eight (8) slides depicting Stalag Luft III
- Folder 4                      Aerial photo of Stalag Luft III Compound  
                                     Stalag Luft III Queen Wilhelmina's Birthday
- Folder 5                      Photo of Hermann Glemnitz, Jan 1942  
                                     Series of fourteen (14) aerial photos of Stalags in Germany  
                                     Two (2) unidentified negatives  
                                     Photo of the "Staff" from POW camp, attached is a letter from Ralph H. Saltsman, Jr. identifying the POWs in the photo  
                                     Twenty (20) photographs with accompanying negatives depicting American POWs of Stalag Luft III, taken during February and March of 1945 at Nurnberg  
                                     Three (3) photos showing tunnel, entry to tunnel, and discovery of the tunnel used in escape from Stalag Luft III
- Folder 6                      Nineteen (19) photos of POWs at Stalag Luft III  
                                     Ten (10) negative strips showing POWs at Stalag Luft III
- Folder 7                      Eighteen (18) slides of General Clark in varying stages of his military career
- Folder 8                      Photo of Mr. Soderberg and Col. Goodrich
- Folder 9                      Three (3) negatives depicting the compound of Stalag Luft III  
                                     Negative of A.P. Clark showing rings to POWs  
                                     Negative of seven airmen wearing clogs  
                                     Twenty-two (22) pictures of Stalag Luft III  
                                     Twenty-two (22) photos of the German Reichsmark
- Folder 10                      Thirty-two (32) slides about POWs at Stalag Luft III

Folder 11 Two (2), 19' x 11" black/white prints, overhead view of Stalag III compound

**SERIES 5 PHOTOGRAPHS/NEGATIVES**

**BOX 13**

Folder 1 Five (5) slides of the German Guards, Stalag Luft III

Group photo of Stalag Luft III POWs

Folder 2 Photo of camp stove at Stalag Luft III

Photocopies of four (4) pages of "Official German Photographs" from Stalag Luft III records

Folder 3 Twenty-five (25) assorted photos of Stalag Luft III

Five (5) numbered photocopies of Stalag Luft III POW

Folder 4 Twelve (12) assorted photos of Stalag Luft III

Folder 5 Eight (8) negatives of Stalag Luft III

Thirty-four (34) assorted photos of Stalag Luft III

Photo of reproduced Reichmark

Folder 6 Photo of Stalag Luft III British POWs

Folder 7 Black and white postcard collection, "Pomniki Wlak – 1939-1945," Wojewodztwo Zielongogorskie

Folder 8 Four (4), 8½" x 11" colored photographs of the penitentiary in Budapest, Hungary, where many men were confined and interrogated before being sent to Stalag Luft III

Folder 9 Photographs of "American Prisoners of War in Germany," taken before camp evacuation in January 1945, from "Prisoners of War Bulletin," p. 5

Folder 10 A collection of black and white photos of the camp, camp life and activities, twenty-six (26) 8" x 10" pages, each of which contains eight different snapshots

Folder 11 Eight (8) black and white photos of camp life, source unknown

- PACKAGE 5** Eleven, black and white photos set in a (20x24) wooden frame.  
(Oversize with Collection) Photos were taken at prisoner of war camp in Germany during World War II, all labeled
- SERIES 6** **MAPS**
- PACKAGE 5** 18" x 24" hand drawn map of area of combat by Biggen Hill and  
(Oversize with Collection) Northholt Wings
- SERIES 6** **MAPS**
- BOX 13**
- Folder 12 Vinyl German map, Ubersichtsblatt Fliegerkarte, Mapstab 1:500000
- Folder 13 Piece of map with several cities marked in red including Stockholm area;  
also arrow with notation "Summer Place Here" 1:700,000
- Folder 14 Allied troop movement map, Northern Europe "German Defense  
Collapsing under triphammer Blows" from *San Antonio Evening News*, 5  
April 1945
- Beilage zu: Plenks Specialfurher Berchtesgardener Land, commercial  
German map, 47 25 N to 47 51 N, 12 44 E to 13 08 E.
- Folder 15 "Lageplan des gefangenenlagers" (Map of Prison camps), Moosburg,  
Stalag Stammlager VIIA, 14 Jul 44
- Stalag Stammlager VIIA Moosburg with surrounding area, German origin
- Kart des Wehrkreises (Map of Army Corps Area) German Military map  
47 10 N to 49 20 N 09 30 E to 13 35
- Folder 16 Einsatz-und Kantrollbezirke der zur Kr. Gef (German guard patrol map)
- Folder 17 Southern Germany map (Salzburg and Berchtesgaden)
- Cloth map, 36" x 34," of France, Germany, Holland, Belgium
- Folder 18 Route of Stalag Luft III West Compound forced march
- "Lageplan des gefangenenlagers" (Map of Prison camps), Moosburg,  
Stalag Stammlager VIIA, 14 Jul 44
- Map of Nurnberg and Munchen (3 copies)
- Map of location of Stalag XIII D at Langwasser

(Oversize in  
Map Drawer Case,  
Special Collections)

Hand drawn map of Stalag 7A, 38' x 48"

## **SERIES 7**

### **Scrapbooks**

#### **PACKAGE 6** (Oversize with Collection)

Mrs. Clark's scrapbook containing letters and postcards sent home to Mrs. Clark and General Clark's father and sister from General Clark during the time that he was a prisoner of war at Stalag Luft III, Sagan, Germany (approximately fifty [50] letters). The album also contains Mrs. Clark's first two (2) letters and her last six (6) letters sent to General Clark during his time as a POW.

#### **PACKAGES 7 & 8**

(Oversize with  
Collection)

Mrs. Clark's Scrapbook compiled during the thirty-three months General Clark spent in Stalag Luft III. Material graphically depicts life on the "home front" and the efforts of wives of American POWs to enlist the aid of civic groups, the Red Cross and the U.S. government in ensuring the well-being of Allied prisoners of war during World War II (in two volumes).

#### **PACKAGES 9 & 10**

(Oversize with  
Collection)

Two scrapbooks compiled by General Clark while a prisoner of war in Stalag Luft III and Stalag Stammlager VIIA. Both volumes consist mainly of German newspaper clippings, with a few articles in English from various European newspapers. Volume 1 is indexed and divided into the following sections:

German Civil Leaders	Propaganda
Youth	War Cartoons
Air War-Luftwaffe	Terror Bombings
Allies occupied area	Prisoners of War in Germany
West Wall	Army Dignitaries
Weapons	The German Soldier
Insignia	Transportation and Supply
Navy	Soviet Captured Weapons
Japan at War	

Volume 2 has no index and contains copies of "Volkischer and Beobachter" newspapers dated from 1943-1944

**PACKAGE 11** General Clarks' scrapbook of letters, photos, newspaper articles, (Stored in prison camp money, train tickets, maps, propaganda, prisoner of Gimbel Library, war camp memorabilia from Stalag Luft III and Stalag Stammlager Special Collections) VIIA which chronicle his internment. Also, included are photographs / mementos prior to the General's departure from the U.S. and following his repatriation. Stored in Gimbel Library along with a copy which has been reproduced in two volumes, the scrapbook has also been microfilmed (see Series 11, Box 15)

**SERIES 8**  
**BOX 14**

Folder 1 Pencil drawing of the guard tower and "cooler" at Stalag Luft III

Colored pencil drawing of "Popeye Counting Barracks 52," drawn by R. Sargent and J. Fournier, 11/30/43

Folder 2 Art work from the Kriege diary of Emmett Cook, South Camp, Stalag Luft III

Folder 3 Colored drawing of "I Wanted Wings"

Folder 4 Photograph of drawing of "Sagan Dustbowl Marching to Appel"

Photograph of painting by a young German POW

Folder 5 "Stalag Luft III a Collection of German Prison Camp Sketches with descriptive text," by Bob Neary, 1946, (original and photocopy)

Folder 6 Seven (7) pages of photocopies of pencil drawings depicting life at Stalag Luft III

Folder 7 Copy of painting of "Stalag Luft III Tunnel Martyrs"

Folder 8 Five (5), 8" x 10" photographs of drawings of different unit insignia/wings and signed by members of each unit

Folder 9 Drawings of the barracks and of the tunnels leading from the barracks at Stalag Luft III

Drawing of "Kriegie Suite"

**PACKAGE 12** Two caricature cartoon drawings, 6" x 9", framed, one is a black (Oversize with and white penciled drawing and one is a colored drawing Collection)

**SERIES 9**  
**BOX 14**

**MEMORABILIA**

Folder 10

“AN DIE DEUTSCHEN EISENBAHNER” (document dropped from a B-17 into POW camps)

“Allierte Kriegsgefangene” (document dropped from a B-17 into POW camps)

Folder 11

Copy of note from A.P. Clark, Apr 30, 1945 which states: “Frank Saunders – I need 3 experienced C-47 or other air transport pilots immediately to report to me in my office”

Copy of note regarding B-25 pilot, bailed and captured 7/10/42

Name tag, belonging to General A.P. Clark, worn during the time General Clark was a POW at Stalag Luft III, inscribed “Stalag Luft 3, 594”

Folder 12

Stalag Luft III “The Messiah Program”

Christmas menu with names of officers and chefs

Reproduction of Red Cross Letter, written in French, dated 17 Avr 1944

Folder 13

German certificate which roughly translated reads: “For Outstanding Performance While on Guard Duty, My Appreciation: to Edwin T. Noyes, from H. Himmler” (stamped signature)

Postcard dated June 10, 1943 from Col. A. E. Wilbourn to General Clark

“United States Army Paris Guide for Leave Troops”

**SERIES 10**  
**PACKAGE 13A**  
(Oversize with  
Collection)

**ARTIFACTS**

American Red Cross Box originally used for food shipments to American prisoners of war in Germany. This box was used by General Clark to transport scrapbooks and personal belongings on foot to Spremberg from Stalag Luft III (54 miles) through severe winter weather and then by train onto Stalag Stammlager VIIA, Moosburg (late Jan – early Feb 1945).

**PACKAGE 13B**

57” X 35” POW/MIA flag, black flag with white lettering inscribed: “POW\*MIA You Are Not Forgotten”

**PACKAGE 13C**

Two individual, glass, sealed jars, 3” tall x 2” wide, one jar is filled with top soil, the other is filled with sand taken from the exit of the tunnel “Harry,” the jars are set into a black base with an inscription that reads:

“The ‘Great Escape’ of World War II, Near the exit of the tunnel ‘Harry’ at the former site of Stalag Luft III

(Currently hangs  
Commandant’s  
area)

Stalag Luft III Flag measuring 92” x 56” which was used for burial in services for those POWs who died while in camp, the flag has been mounted and framed

(Located in  
Display Case,  
Special Collections)

Etching mounted on oak base presented to Lt. Gen. A.P. Clark from H. K. ‘Bud’ Ward, Edmonton, Canada. The etching is of “Tunnel Harry – the Great Escape – Stalag Luft III – Sagan, East Germany – March 24, 1944” which was originally drawn by General Clark

**SERIES 11**  
**BOX 15**

**MICROFILM/AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS**

Folder 1

Microfilm on Stalag Luft III

Microfilm of Lt. Col A.P. Clark’s Scrapbook

Folder 2

Cassette tape on Oflag 64

Folder 3

Video tape Stalag Luft III, Interviews May 14, 2001, Houston, Texas, Morris Bauer, Voyle Spence, and Joe Consolmagno

Video tape Stalag Luft III, Interviews May 14, 2001, Houston, Texas, Hershell Turner, Bill Wheeler, and Don Casey

Video tape Stalag Luft III Interviews May 12, 2001, Houston, Texas, Tex Newton, Tom Thomas, and Bob Weinberg

Folder 4

Video tape Stalag Luft III, Interviews May 14, 2001, Houston, Texas, Morris Bauer, Voyle Spence, and Joe Consolmagno

Video tape Stalag Luft III, Interviews May 14, 2001, Houston, Texas, Hershell Turner, Bill Wheeler, and Don Casey

Video tape Stalag Luft III Interviews May 12, 2001, Houston, Texas, Tex Newton, Tom Thomas, and Bob Weinberg

**SERIES 12**  
**Box 16**

**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 1

“Dulag Luft: The Third Reich’s Prison Camp for Airman,” edited by Philip M. Flammer, *Aerospace Historian*, Summer, June 1972, pp. 58-65 (2 copies)

- Folder 2                    “Up Where the Shooting Was” by Colonel C. Ross Greening and Sergeant Angelo M. Spinelli in collaboration with John R. Burkhart, *The Yankee Kriegies*
- Folder 3                    “The Vogtle Years,” Gayle Peebles, editor, *Southern Highlights*, October 1983
- Folder 4                    “The Great Escape” by Laurie Rothrock Dick, *The Retired Officers Magazine*, September 1993, pp. 66-70 (2 copies)
- Folder 5                    “Captive Audience, The Brief Theatrical Career of an American POW in Nazi Germany” by David M. Guss with illustration by Alex Nabaum, *Tufts Magazine*, Winter 2009, pp.16-21
- Folder 6                    “TO THE COOLER” by Douglas Starr, *The American Legion*, 30 March, 1982, pp. 18-19, 52-54
- Folder 7                    “Saga of a ‘Kriegie’” by William W. Light, *Princeton Alumni Weekly*, February 12, 1986, pp.21-26, 30-31
- Folder 8                    “Escape Secrets of World War II” by Clayton Hutton, *Popular Science*, January 1946, pp. 69-73
- Folder 9                    “The ‘GO-TO-HELL’ POWs of Stalag Luft III” by Kenneth W. Simmons, *Man’s World*, May 12, 1960, pp.12-15, 50-73
- Folder 10                    “Survivor of the Great Escape” interview by Doug Pricer, *Military History*, May 2005, pp. 26-32
- Folder 11                    Reprint “Song of a Valiant Lady” by Nathan M. Adams, *Reader’s Digest*, March 1986
- Folder 12                    “Trial of Max Wielen and 17 Others, The Stalag Luft III Case,” British Military Court, Hamburg, Germany, pp. 31-52
- Folder 13                    “The History of the 14<sup>th</sup> Armored Division” by Capt. Joseph Carter May 2, 1946
- Folder 14                    “Advokaten des Feindes,” article in German by Werner Rings, Wien: *Econ-Verlag*, pp. 64-69, 185
- Folder 15                    “Our Whole Camp Sneaks Out,” by Paul Brickhill, pp.31-35, 78-89
- Folder 16                    “The Day I was Shot Down,” by Joe Klass, *Saga*, February 1958, pp. 32-35, 87-89

- Folder 17                    “The Last of the Mach-Men,” reprint of poem, no author
- Folder 18                    Original and copy of Emmett Dedmon’s fantasy poem of escape, “Willie Green’s Flying Machine”
- Folder 19                    “Former World War II Prisoner Recalls Hope-filled Days,” by John Wolz, GT Staff Writer, *Gazette Telegraph*, Thursday, Sept. 24, 1981
- Folder 20                    “Bless you, Gus Gray – and Thank you Buddy” by Luther C. Cox, *The Orlando Sentinel*, May 28, 1988, p. A-23
- Folder 21                    “He Wants to Visit Oldenburg Again,” by Edwin M. Carmichael, *Sunday World-Herald Magazine of the Midlands*, February 26, 1978, p. 22
- Folder 22                    “Prison Camp Forger Spills the Beans” from the *Kansas City Times*, September 25, 1978
- Folder 23                    Poem entitled “Escape” which was read by those in Stalag Luft III and copied by Len Dalton from the “cooler” wall
- Folder 24                    “Duty and Deliverance Part One, Secret POW Ledgers Kept by Arkansas Airman, Record Nazi Atrocities and Lives of Downed Fliers” by Mary Hargrove, *Arkansas Democrat Gazette*, reprinted from editions of Sept. 5-6, 2004, pp. 1-8R
- Folder 25                    “The Crime at Sagan,” *The Sunday Times Magazine*, February 11, 1990, pp. 31-41
- Folder 26                    A seven-part series entitled “A Plot Against Hitler” by David Halvorsen, *The Chicago Tribune*, 1965
- Folder 27                    “POW Fourth of July” by Joe Consolmagno, *The American Legion Magazine*, July 1976, pp. 8-9
- Folder 28                    “Titusville Man Attends POW Reunion: Recalls Liberation by His Brother,” reprint of newspaper article, no attribution
- Folder 29                    “State’s German POWs led ‘Hogan’s Heroes’ Existence” by Mike Maher, *New-Star-World*, December 21, 1983, pp. 4-5 B
- Folder 30                    “Max is Resigned to Fate in Reich” by Bill Cunningham, *The Boston Herald*, July 17, 1945, pp. 1, 8
- Folder 31                    “POW Camp Paper Carries Message from Col. Spivey,” newspaper article, no attribution

- Folder 32            “How Massacred R.A.F. Escapers Were Avenged” by Duff Hart-Davis, *The Sunday Telegraph*, June 20, 1976 (original and photocopy)
- Folder 33            “Prisoners of War Group Committee Members Named,” *Buffalo Courier-Express*, October 22, 1943, no attribution
- Folder 34            “Relatives Association Aids War Prisoners,” *Buffalo Courier-Express*, November 2, 1943, no attribution
- Folder 35            “Epic of Pilot, Shot Down Over Reich” by Bill Cunningham, *The Boston Herald*, June 3, 1945, p. 1, 17
- Folder 36            “Prisoners of Nazis Send Camp News,” Special to *The New York Times*, August 10, 1944
- Folder 37            Book review by Brooks E. Kleber of Stalag Luft III: The Secret Story written by Arthur A. Durand, *Daily Press*, Newport News, Virginia, 28 August 1988
- Copy of book jacket for Exemplary Justice by Allen Andrews, the official account of the investigation of the murder of fifty (50) Stalag Luft III escapees recaptured by the Germans
- Folder 38            “Good Morning, Herr Pieber!” by Robert R. Brunn, *The Christian Science Monitor*, December 15, 1945, pp. 6-7
- Folder 39            “The Only Woman Who Tried to Break Out of Colditz,” *Sunday Times Magazine*, May 9, 1982 (photocopy)
- Folder 40            “A Standing Ovation for the YMCA,” no attribution (photocopy)
- Folder 41            “Hot Property” by Robin Morgan, *Yorkshire Post*, January 14, 1985
- Folder 42            “The War Game” by David Wooding, *Daily Express*, January 15, 1985
- “POWs passed Go – And Got out of Jail” by William Barton, *Daily Telegraph*, January 15, 1985
- Folder 43            “He Can’t Escape Being a Legend” by Barry Craig, *The Edmonton Journal*, October 1975
- Folder 44            “Father’s Book Tells of Heroism, Survival” by John A. Harnes, pp. B1-2 (photocopy)

- Folder 45                   “Vor 50 Jahren: Organisierter Mord an Offizieren der Britischen Luftwaffe” by Wolfgang Bausch, *Freie Presse Chemnitz*, March 18, 1992, article in German (photocopy) with English translation by Peter Hoentsch
- Folder 46                   Reprint of “Chapter Ten: Sagan – The Investigation,” from the book entitled The London Cage by Lt. Col. A. P. Scotland, O.B.E., London: Evans Brothers Limited, 1957
- Reprint of article entitled “Working Detachments Low on Recreational Equipment, Visiting ‘Y’ Worker Finds,” by Christian Christiansen, Y.M.C.A. worker, with “Last Pictures Received from Stalag Luft III”
- Folder 47                   Single page of magazine article with large photograph of “Captured American Fliers,” the caption discusses a letter from Lt. A. L. Graham, Jr. to his mother, and identifies three fliers in the picture as Lt. Col. Clark, Buck Ingram, and Ed Tovera

**SERIES 13                   BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**  
**BOX 17**

- Folder 1                   *Canadian Prisoners of War Relatives Association*, Montreal, Canada
- Jan/Mar/Apr/Jun/Jul/Aug/Dec – 1944  
                                  Jan/Feb/Mar/Apr/May – 1945
- Folder 2                   *Edmonton Branch RCAF POW Newsletter*
- Sept 1988 – May 1991
- Folder 3                   *Gefangenen Gazette*, Special Supplement to *Prisoners of War Bulletin*, Washington, D.C., September 1944 (3 copies)
- Microfilm copy of the *Gefangenen Gazette*
- Folder 4                   *Kriegie Klarion, Stalag Luft III Prisoners of War*
- Fall 1983                   Summer 1986  
                                  February 1987            Summer 1987  
                                  Spring 1988              Fall 1988  
                                  Summer 1990             Fall 1990  
                                  Fall 1991                 Spring, 1991  
                                  Fall 1992                 Summer, 1992  
                                  Spring 1993              Fall 1993  
                                  Spring 1994  
                                  January 1995             Summer 1995  
                                  Fall 1996                 Winter 1996  
                                  Spring 1997 – Final Edition

Folder 5 *The Kriegie, News Sheet of the Air Force Ex-POW Association, London*

No. 3 December 1963

*The Kriegie, News Sheet of the Royal Air Force Ex-P.O.W. Association, Wimbledon*

No. 40 March 1992

No. 41 June 1995

Special Edition – 1997

Folder 6 *Prisoners of War Bulletin, American National Red Cross, Washington, D.C.*

Vol. 2 No. 4 April 1944

Vol. 3 No. 5 May 1945

Vol. 3 No. 6 June 1945 (2 copies)

Folder 7 *Stories from der Klarion, Newsletter of the Former Prisoners of War of Stalag Luft 3, 1990-1997, edited by Joe Consolmagno (2 copies)*

Folder 8 Copies of the *Barbed Wire News – Krieges Daily Kolumns*, published at Stalag Luft 3 by the Krieges, includes Issue No. 1, 18 April 1944 through Issue No. 24, 24 June 1944

**SERIES 13**  
**BOX 18**

**BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Folder 1 *The Camp, Ex-Air Force Prisoner of War Association, Ottawa, Canada*

January 1964

June 1974

November 1982

June 1984

June 1985

December 1985

December 1988

July 1989

January 1990

December 1990

April 1991

October 1991

April 1992

Fall 1992

April 1993

September 1993

February 1994

Spring 1995

November 1996

Spring 1997

November 1997

November 1998

Spring 1999

November 2003

Folder 2 *YMCA War Prisoners Aid News, published by War Prisoners Aid of the YMCA, New York*

Vol. 1 No. 7 December 1944

Vol. 2 No. 3 March 1945

Vol. 2 No. 4 April-May 1945

Folder 3 *San Francisco Relatives of War Prisoners "Y Commentator,"* published periodically by YMCA of San Francisco

Vol. 1 No. 7, February, 1944  
Vol. 1 No. 8, March, 1944  
Vol. 1 No. 9, April, 1944  
Vol. 1 No. 10, May, 1944  
Vol. 1 No. 11, June 1944  
Vol. 1 No. 12, July 1944  
Vol. 1 No. 14, October 1944  
Vol. 1 No. 15, November 1944  
Vol. 1 No. 16, January 1945  
Vol. 1 No. 17, March 1945

Folder 4 *Der Adler*, August Scherl Nachfoger, Berlin

No. 12, June 13, 1944  
No. 13, June 27, 1944  
No. 16, August 8, 1944

Folder 5 *The European Story* by Stan Sommers, Wisconsin: National Medical Research Committee, 1980

Folder 6 *Liberty*, Fulton Oursler, Editor in Chief, O. J. Elder Publisher, December 13, 1941, Vol. 18, No. 50

Folder 7 *The Longest Mission*, The Association of Former Prisoners of Stalag Luft III, 1995, printed by the Hennegan Company, underwritten by the Proctor & Gamble Fund

**SERIES 14**                    **BOOKS**  
**BOX 19**

Folder 1 Adler, published under auspices of the German Air Ministry for English speaking prisoners of war, bound by General Clark while imprisoned in Germany, May 1943-1944

Folder 2 Behind the Wire Stalag Luft III South Compound by Arnold A. Wright, published by author, copyright 1993

Folder 3 The West Compound Roster (American) of Stalag Luft III, research material by Mr. Donald G. Charland, typing by Arnold A. Wright (2 copies)

Folder 4 The Center Compound Roster (American) of Stalag Luft III, research material by Mr. Donald G. Charland, typing by Arnold A. Wright

Folder 5 Behind the Wire Stalag Luft III West Compound by Arnold A. Wright, published by author

**SERIES 14**  
**BOOKS**  
**BOX 20A**

Folder 1 Sagan Befehl, Fakty I Dokumenty by Tadeusz Sojka, Warsaw: 1975

Folder 2 Evade de guerre via Colditz by Andre Perrin, Paris: La Pensee Universelle, 1975

Folder 3 POW Odyssey: Recollections of Center Compound, Stalag Luft III and the Secret German Peace Mission in World War II by Maj. General Delmar T. Spivey, Massachusetts: Colonial Lithograph, Inc., 1984

Folder 4 Informator, Lipiec: Zagan, 1979

Folder 5 Na Koniec Wzeszlo Slonce by Pawel Wiktorski, printed in Poland, 1985

Folder 6 Piecdziesieciu Z Zagania by Rjmund Szubinski, Warsaw, 1987

Folder 7 Vi Var I Faengsel by Chr. Christiansen, Kobehavn: De Unges Forlag, 1949

Folder 8 Clipped Wings, narrated by O. M. Chiesl, published by R. W. Kimball, 1948

Folder 9 Spiral bound, draft copy of Rhapsody in Junk: A Daughter's Return to Germany to Finish Her Father's Story by Marilyn Jeffers Walton, 2006

**SERIES 14**  
**BOOKS**  
**BOX 20B**

Black three ring binder with the letters "QED" in gold on the lower front of the binder, binder contains photographs to be used in General Clark's book (there is also included a folder containing additional photos used in the book)

Blue three ring notebook containing the publisher copy of the book, Thirty Three Months A POW in Stalag Luft III: A World War II Airman Tells his Story, by Albert P. Clark, also a spiral bound, draft copy of the book and two CDs containing a copy of the book

**SERIES THREE:**  
**MOOSBERG – STALAG VIIA, 1945**

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 21**

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Folder 1

“Liberation from Stalag VIIA Moosburg, Germany,” A. P. Clark, May 25, 1945, War Department, Washington, prepared by CPM Branch

Folder 2

“Escape from P/W Column Enroute to Moosburg, Germany,” Jack W. Oliver, June 30, 1945, War Department, Washington, prepared by CPM Branch

Copy of passport document for Barry Caplan

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 21**

**CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 3

Two (2) typed letters addressed to “Dear George” from an unidentified person

Copy of handwritten letter to Mrs. Murphy from Dollie Wofford dated October 24, 1943

Folder 4

A copy of a handwritten letter from General Clark to his wife dated 30 April 1944

Three (3) handwritten letters from General Clark to his wife dated December, 1945

Folder 5

Letter of Commendation to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. R.L. Schiefelbusch from Charles G. Goodrich, Colonel, Air Corps, Senior American Officer, South Compound, Stalag Luft III, 23 June 1945

Letter dated 31 July 1945 from the War Department to Lt. John Ward praising him for the work he performed for the War Department

Listing from the National Archives, Washington, DC, of all the cards they have on Allied POW camps for airmen, especially Stalag Luft 3A at Moosburg, Germany in World War II

Series of letters to/from Ewill McCright and Henry Soderberg regarding items needed from the Red Cross

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 21**

**ORAL HISTORIES**

Folder 6

Cassette tape of Lt. General Clark describing the liberation of Moosburg, Germany

*Stalag 7A, The Day the War Ended*, eye witness accounts about the liberation of Stalag VIIA Moosburg, Germany, compiled and edited by Joe Consolmagno, 1992

Folder 7

*The Liberation of Stalag VIIA: Germany's Largest Prisoner of War Camp*, by James R. Lankford, July 2005 (2 copies)

Folder 8

VHS tape of SSGT Francis J. Lashinsky, 740<sup>th</sup> Bomb Sqd, 455 Bomb Group, 15<sup>th</sup> Air Force, Italy 1944-1945, from a Pennsylvania cable network interview

**SERIES 4**  
**BOX 21**

**MEMOIRS**

Folder 9

Statement from Demeulenaere Martine, POW Number 39622, Regensburg Political Prison, Regensburg, Germany

Folder 10

*A Key to Freedom*, by Charles C. Huppert, Benton, Arkansas: Benton Printing

Folder 11

*The Story of Harry Vozic*, written by Kenneth J. Kurtenbach, Former Camp Leader, Stalags XVII-B and VII-A

Folder 12

Pages handwritten by A. C. Clark describing the forces that General Patton sent in to liberate Stalag VIIA, Clark notes that most of the information is extracted by Charles Whiting's book, 48 Hours to Hammelburg

Folder 13

"There I Was," story by Capt. Norville J. Gorse, USAFR, July 23, 1943

"The Origins and Opening of the Camp," by Col. Nepf

Folder 14

Memoir of Major Wilson C. Elliott relating his experiences at Moosburg and the last days of the war

Folder 15

Memoir of Joseph M. Kapraun relating his experiences in Moosburg with the 45<sup>th</sup> Tank Battalion, 14<sup>th</sup> Armored Division

Folder 16

"WWII Airmen in Captivity" from the Cloud Corridor, "an educational blog on the POW experience during World War II at Stalag Luft III in Sagan and beyond to liberation"

**SERIES 5**  
**BOX 21**

**PHOTOGRAPHS/NEGATIVES**

- Folder 17 Five (5) photographs of German issued food at Stalag VIIA
- One (1) black and white photo of liberation day at Stalag VIIA
- Folder 18 Thirty six (36), black and white, photos of life at Stalag VIIA, two (2) photographs of maps, one aerial view of the camp, and one photograph of two German ME-109's sitting on a runway with cockpits open
- Folder 19 Two (2) negatives about life at Stalag VIIA
- Negative depicting the surrender of Moosburg
- Ten (10), black and white, photographs showing the camp, people, and living conditions endured by a POW
- Folder 20 Eleven (11), black and white, photographs depicting the march to Moosburg and the Red Cross at camp
- Folder 21 Twelve (12), black and white, photographs showing the surrender and liberation of Stalag VIIA
- Six (6) slides showing camp life at Stalag VIIA
- Folder 22 Photograph taken by Herman Lindsey of General George Patton at POW camp, May 1, 1945
- Photograph of the staff that had worked together at Sagan in East, North & South Camps as well as at Moosburg
- Folder 23 Thirty-eight (38) black and white photographs of daily life in Moosburg which were donated by Chuck Woerhle

**SERIES 6**  
**BOX 22**

**ARTWORK**

- Folder 1 Certificates of authentication from the prints of Barron Storey  
(Located in the entitled "The Liberation of Moosburg," print numbers 301-303 and  
Manuscript Map 305-309  
Drawer in Special  
Collections)

**SERIES 7**

(Located in Display Case, Special Collections)

**ARTIFACTS**

Two (2) small (5" wide x 8" long and 5" wide x 15" long), hand drawn maps of Moosburg-Munich and southwest to Boden See used as escape maps by prisoners of war at Moosburg in the final days of the war

**SERIES 8  
BOX 22**

Folder 2

**AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS**

DVD entitled "Liberation of Stalag VIIA" by Jim Lankford which contains photographs, maps, and documents

**SERIES 9  
BOX 22**

Folder 3

**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

"The History of the 14<sup>th</sup> Armored Division" by Captain Joseph Carter which tells the story of Maj. Gen. A. C. Smith and Brig. Gen. Charles H. Karlstad and the liberation of Moosburg

Folder 4

"The 14<sup>th</sup> Armored Division and the Liberation of Stalag VIIA" by James R. Lankford, *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, Fall, 2005, pp. 8 -13 (3 copies)

Folder 5

"On Sunday, The Americans Marched In," from the *Moosburger Zeitung*, 29 April 1985, translated by Maria Baum

**SERIES 10  
BOX 22**

Folder 6

**BOOKS**

Das Internierungslager Moosburg, 1945-1948, by Heinrich Pflanz, 1993 (paperback written in German)

Folder 7

Stalag VII A, 1939-1945, Moosburg a. d. Isar, Moosburg: Herbert Hochmuth, 1982 (paperback written in German)

Folder 8

Moosburg/Isar, A. Alckens, Moosburg, 1973 (paperback written in German with English translation)

Folder 9

*Moosburg Stalag 7A, The City & The Camp 1939-1945*, publisher, City of Moosburg on the Isar, 1982

**SERIES FOUR:**  
**POST WORLD WAR II, 1945-1949**

**SERIES 1**  
**Box 23**

**DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS**

- Folder 1 Letter dated 2 May, 1943, from W.S. Holt, Lt. Col, to Chief of Military Intelligence Service, POW Branch, regarding code correspondence received from Lt. Carlberg
- Folder 2 Copy of letter, dated 22 May, 1945, from Albert Speer to Herr General surrendering his personal weapon.
- Folder 3 Document in German entitled “Dienstanweisung für den Kommandanten Eines Kriegsgefangenen, Mannschafts Stammlagers,” dated 1939, Berlin
- Folder 4 “History of the World’s Alliance of Young Men’s Christian Associates” by Clarence Prouty Shedd and other contributors, published for The World’s Committee of Young Men’s Christian Associations, London: S.P.C.K., 1955
- Folder 5 “German Methods and Experiences of Prisoner Interrogation (Dulag Luft),” A.D.I. (K) Report No. 388/1945, R.C.A.F. War Room (2 copies)
- Folder 6 Memorandum to Assistant Chief of Air Staff about former American air prisoners of war in Europe from Delmar T. Spivey, January 1946
- Folder 7 “The Intelligence Potential of Prisoners of War,” report by Col. A.P. Clark, June 15, 1947
- Folder 8 “Preliminary Report of the War Prisoners Aid Young Men’s Christian Associates During World War II” by Andre Vulliet, published by the International Committee of the Young Men’s Christian Associations, 1946
- Folder 9 “Records of Personnel Imprisoned at Stalag Luft III, South Compound, Sagan, Germany” kept by 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Ewell R. McCright, July 2, 1946
- Folder 10 “Allied Strategy in World War II” by Colonel George A. Lincoln presented at The National War College, 15 January 1952
- Report entitled “America Should Learn From Experience,” no attribution
- Folder 11 A condensation of an open letter written by Cmdr Shinn in July, 1947, entitled “A Discussion of Some Important Factors Which Make an All-Inclusive United States Air Force a Necessity to National Security”

- Folder 12 Copy of “Special Orders No. 16,” stating the names of enlisted men that were released from active service, Little Rock, Arkansas, January 19, 1943
- Folder 13 This folder contains the following reports which were all course materials for a University of Denver course entitled “Great Leaders of World War II”:
- Notes on General of the Army Douglas MacArthur
- The Churchill Eisenhower controversy on putting Allied troops into Berlin at the end of the war (2 copies)
- Military history, Second World War notes
- The burdens of access to the “Ultra” traffic
- United States policy and strategic planning before the outbreak of WWII
- About Churchill
- Notes on Gen. Eisenhower’s relations with the British in the Second World War
- “Ultra Secret, Eyes Only,” a listing of Ultra documents
- Notes on Eisenhower and De Gaulle
- Folder 14 “Fighter Armament of World War II” by Jack K. Sun
- Folder 15 Report in German entitled “Rede des Reichsführers – SS,” dated 26 July 1944
- Folder 16 “History of the 16<sup>th</sup> Fighter Interceptor Squadron,” no attribution
- “NAHA Airfield – Brief History,” no attribution
- Folder 17 “The WRINGER in Post-War Germany: The Impact on German and United States Policy-Making for Europe” by James M. Erdmann
- Folder 18 “Comprehensive Report of the U.S. Side of the U.S. – Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, prepared by the Joint Commission of Support Directorate of the Defense POW-MIA Office, International Security Affairs, Office of Secretary of Defense, June, 1996
- Folder 19 “The Secret Air War Over France: USAAF Special Operations Units in the French Campaign of 1944,” by Bernard Victor Moore II, Maj, USAF, *Air University Press*, November 1993

- Folder 20 "The Story of American POWs in Romania," by Capt. Donald R. Falls
- Folder 21 Investigation into crash point at Flescop and Pluvigner
- Folder 22 "Inventory of Records of WWII American Ex-Prisoners of War in the National Archives and Federal Records Centers," General Services Administration
- Folder 23 Page from "Daily Diary", Headquarters Eighth Air Force, Office of the Commanding General
- Folder 24 Testimony of Earl Dean McKenna for the War Crimes Office, Judge Advocate General's Department, War Department
- Folder 25 "Restriction of Personal Freedom and Differences against Contract with the War Department, Board of Ordnance," dated 22 January 1946

**SERIES 2                   CORRESPONDENCE**

**Box 24**

- Folder 1 Letter dated November 27, 1999, from Kurt Braatz to Emmett C. Wyttenbach with information and reports about Wyttenbach's plane being shot down and his capture as a POW
- Three letters to Helen Wade Jackson from the International Committee of the Red Cross regarding her interest in forming an association for the American prisoner of war relatives
- Folder 2 Letter, dated June 7, 1999, from Edo van der Laan to Arnold A. Wright with a casualty report regarding a B-24 that crashed in Holland
- Letter dated 21 June 1945 from Brig. Gen. George McDonald to Maj. Gen. Quesada with information about training programs for interrogation methods
- Folder 3 Letter dated January 24, 1946, from Colonel Delmar T. Spivey, to Brig. General Leon W. Johnson, about General Vanaman being disapproved for receiving the D.S.M. (2 copies)
- Memorandum to the Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Washington from Colonel Delmar T. Spivey regarding "Former American Air Prisoners of War in Europe" (2 copies)
- Folder 4 Letter dated January 15, 1946 from Wernher to Walter and Ernst talking about his new assignment

Letter dated August 5, 1948, from Gottlob Berger, a former General in the Waffen SS, to Colonel Delmar T. Spivey thanking him for his statement regarding Berger's activities during the war

Folder 5 Series of letters to and from Jacob Smart and Robert Strother regarding a newspaper article about POWs and their abandonment after the war

Folder 6 Letter dated November 9, 1946, from Milton Seaman to David Marcus discussing the prosecution of crimes committed within German prisoner of war camps

Letter dated 14 October 1944 from Henri Johannot to General Vanaman at Stalag Luft 3, informing him that Brig. Gen. B. R. Legge was pleased to receive word that he was alive

Folder 7 Note dated Feb. 11, 1943 "To: Mac's Mother, Father, and Wife," signed Ralph Hayes (pilot) and Fred Allgen (navigator)

Copy of Western Union telegram to Charles T. Carmichael informing him that his son, Edwin Carmichael, is a prisoner of war, dated May 19, 1943

Letter to Charles T. Carmichael dated 30 August 1943 assuring him that the officers mentioned in his letter to the War Department were indeed United States Army Officers, dated 30 August 1943

Typed note from Edwin Carmichael regarding the Army Officers who called on his mother throughout his imprisonment, undated

Letter dated 30 July 1945 from the War Department to Edwin Carmichael regarding his service while a prisoner of war

### **SERIES 3**

#### **Box 24**

Folder 8

### **SPEECHES**

Official text of address by General MacArthur to Joint Meeting of Congress, April 19, 1951

"From General MacArthur: A Credo, a Tribute, A Farewell"

### **SERIES 4**

#### **BOX 24**

Folder 9

### **MEMOIRS**

"Major Joseph A. Kelly, Westville, Remembrances of the Italian Campaign, WWII," by J.A. Kelly

Folder 10

Letter dated 3 September 1998, from Lt. Col. Harry M. "Pete" Smith, U. S. Army (Ret.) including two photographs that he explains are of General

Andrew's B-24 plane, which crashed and burned with the exception of the tail assembly

- Folder 11 Stories of members of the 485<sup>th</sup> Bomb Group Association, Fifteenth Air Force, Venosa, Italy, from the 485<sup>th</sup> website
- Folder 12 Description of the "Cowra POW Breakout, 1944" by Lawrence Ryan
- Folder 13 "Flying with the 8<sup>th</sup> Air Force" by Walter Ashe Wall, no other attribution
- Folder 14 "Sketch of Military Experience during WWII" by Frank Donald Bailey
- Folder 15 "The Gentlemen From Hell, 487<sup>th</sup> Bomb Group (H) Association, Former A.F. Station 137, Lavenham, England, November 1943 to October 1945" (3 copies)
- Folder 16 "An Account of an Interesting Adventure" by Robert D. Inghram who tells the story of four young men and their trip to Paris after release from Moosburg (2 copies)
- Folder 17 "The Escape and Evasion of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Joseph P. Murphy and 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. James W. McCurley, Jr. – Our Wartime Adventures in France" by Joseph P. Murphy, Colorado: The Defense Printing Service, 1997
- Folder 18 "The Hard Way Home" by Budd Davisson
- Folder 19 "My Recollections" by George W. Guderley, *Friends Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 2 & 3 Summer/Fall 1991, pp. 14-18
- Folder 20 "Flight to Freedom" by Karsten Prager, *Time*, May 15, 1995, pp. 53-56
- Folder 21 "There I Was" by Bill Nance, Block 132, South Compound
- Folder 22 "Valley of the Shadow – A Brief story of a Visit to Holland During WW II" by Howard E. Moebius, 1993
- Folder 23 "The Long March," compiled by A. J. Tony Little
- Folder 24 "Shot Down Over Seligenstadt 54 Years Ago," by Marcellin Spahn, the story of Emmett C. Wytttenbach also includes a biography written by Wytttenbach, a copy of his Stalag IXC identity card, and a 2000 photo of himself
- Folder 25 Unsigned memoir sent to Earl Williamson, Jr. dated August 2, 1945
- Folder 26 "The Odyssey of Homer," by Harley E. Cannon

Folder 27 "30<sup>th</sup> BG Flying Box Cars," by Dick Mansfield

**SERIES 4**  
**BOX 25**

**MEMOIRS**

Folder 1 "Third, Fourth, and Fifth Escapes and Freedom – February 1945" by Al Vogtle

Folder 2 "Lasting Impressions" by H.L. (Bert) Martin, 1990

Folder 3 Draft manuscript entitled "In a Now Forgotten Sky – The History of the 31<sup>st</sup> Fighter Group in World War II," (chapters one through ten) written by Dennis C. Kucera

Folder 4 "My World War II Memoirs," by Frederick J. Gerritz, Sr.

Folder 5 "A Window on the Soviets, May, 1945," by J. H. Adams

Folder 6 Cassette tape of interview of General Spivey in East Berlin, 1978, detailing his experiences during World War II

Folder 7 Cassette tape with one side entitled "The Story of Padre Mac" Murdo Ewen MacDonald" and the other side entitled "Biblical Affirmation Action: The Multicultural Mystery of Paul"

**SERIES 5**  
**BOX 26**

**PHOTOGRAPHS/NEGATIVES**

Folder 1 Two (2), black/white photos, one of Lt. Crowell and Lt. Betty Binder (later to become his wife) taken in 1944 and another take in 1945 of Cpt. Crowell and his wife

Series of thirteen (13) black and white photographs taken in Italy, 1944

**SERIES 6**  
**BOX 26**

**MAPS**

Folder 2 Map of Nen-Chiang, USSR, Manchuria

Map of Bucharest Prahova Oil Refinery, Rumania

Folder 3 Karte des Wehrkreises VI

Joint Operations Graphic (Air) for the Netherlands and for Lille, France and Belgium

- Folder 4 National Geographic Europe map  
Joint Operations Graphic (Air) for Lille, France and Belgium
- Folder 5 Map of Germany compiled and drawn by Chester D. Adkin, 94<sup>th</sup> RCN,  
14<sup>th</sup> Armored Division

**SERIES 7 SCRAPBOOKS**

**PACKAGE 14** Scrapbook of newspaper articles from 1938-1975, most of which  
(Oversize with Collection) pertain to World War II

**PACKAGE 15** Scrapbook of magazine photographs collected by General Clark  
(Oversize with Collection) containing diverse subjects and famous individuals

**SERIES 8 ARTWORK**

**BOX 26**

Folder 6 “A Sad But True Story”, a cartoon story by Roger Wilco, created at Stalag  
Luft I, Barth, Germany, February 1945

“Helping Hand” and “The Abbeville Boys,” reproductions of lithographs  
by Robert Taylor which discuss the print and announce a limited edition of  
1250 prints available through appointed Military Gallery retail dealers

**PACKAGE 16** 18” x 24” colored poster of the “14<sup>th</sup> Armored Division  
(Oversize with Collection) Campaigns, Crests of World War II, Ardennes-Alsace, Rhineland,  
Central Europe,” printed by Richard M. Crosett, Louisville, Kentucky,  
June, 1976

18” x 24” green print on white background poster of “The Heraldry of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Armored Division, also printed by Richard M. Crosett, Louisville,  
Kentucky (2 copies)

**SERIES 9 AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS**

**BOX 26**

Folder 7 Videocassette entitled “The Price of Freedom – The Story of America’s  
WWII Prisoners of War,” produced by New Jersey Studios, LLC &  
Firstlight Films, LLC, 2002

Folder 8 Videocassette entitled “The Battle of Bauxite – A Celebration of Arkansas  
– Civilian Workers,” produced by Alcoa, 1995

Audio cassette entitled “After Liberation” by Hermann Glemnitz

Audio cassette with music recorded in POW camps by Henry Soderberg

**SERIES 10**  
**BOX 26**

**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 9

Reprint of article from *The London Times* entitled "Rescue of War Prisoners," dated May 25, 1945

"The Thirteenth Mission" by George W. Guderley, *Friends Journal*, Vol. 27, No. 2, Summer 2004, pp. 9-15

Folder 10

"After the Thirteenth Mission" by George W. Guderley, *Friends Journal*, Vol. 27, No. 3, Fall 2004, pp. 39-44

"They Wouldn't Wait," by Quentin Reynolds, *Colliers*, August 22, 1942, pp. 18, 46

"Nurnberg: The Forgotten Stalag," By William P. Maher, *der Klarion*, Winter 1996, p. 7

Folder 11

"Hap Arnold: The Anatomy of Leadership," by Lt. Gen Ira C. Eaker USAF (Ret.), *Air Force Magazine*, September 1977, pp. 83-92

"How Russia Put an End to the Great Fly-Away," by Jack Smith, no other attribution

"Hunger in the Prison Camp for NCOs and Men in Nazi Germany," by Marian Cieslawski, *Physicians Review*, No. 1, 1972, pp. 51-65

Folder 12

"Baby Reborn," *Air Force Times*, September 19, 1988, p. 8

"The Last Flight of 'Baby,'" *Air Force Times*, October 24, 1988, p. 3

Folder 13

"Cabbage Soup and Barbed Wire: Poignant Memories, by Lasha Morningstar, *The Edmonton Journal*, November 10, 1985, p. A1

"When Liberty is Lost," by Lasha Morningstar, *The Edmonton Journal*, "Life" section, November 10, 1989, p. D1

"Prisoner Newspaper Had Reader Record", (photocopy), no attribution

Folder 14

"Soviets Didn't Kidnap Thousands of Allied POWs in WWII," editorial by A.P. Clark, December 6, 1990

"Der Kreis Schliest Sich," *Sohnne Zeitsung*, Sept. 7, 1990, p. 5

"The Army Air Forces Go Broadway," by Col. Murray Green USAF (Ret.), *The Retired Officer Magazine*, October 1990, pp. 32-35

Folder 15

“Nazis Remove U.S. Prisoners from Poland,” by Associated Press  
*Tuesday Morning*, February 6, 1945

“German Recalls POW Escape,” by Alfred Detrich, *The Arizona Republic*,  
May 5, 1991, p. A24

“The Joys of a Spy’s Life,” a book review by J.C. Masterman, *Chicago  
Tribune*, Feb. 13, 1972

“Piercing the Reich: The Penetration of Nazi Germany by American  
Secret Agents during World War II,” a book review by Joseph E. Persico,  
*The New Republic*, March 17, 1979, pp. 28-31

“Artifacts from a POW Camp,” by Col. C.V. Glines, USAF (Ret.), *The  
Retired Officer Magazine*, June 1991, pp. 42-46 (2 copies)

“WWII Present and Much Accounted For,” a *Time* Essay, *Time*, August  
1979, pp. 77-78

Folder 16

“7<sup>th</sup> Army in German Offensive,” prepared at Seventh Army headquarters  
at the request of the Army and Navy Journal, in the *Army Navy Journal*,  
April 7, 1945, pp. 976-979

“The Saga of ‘Murder Inc.’,” by Kenneth D. Williams, 8<sup>th</sup> *AF News*, Vol.  
12, No. 1, January 1986, pp. 1-6

**SERIES 10**  
**BOX 27**

**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 1

“Fire From the Sky,” by James O. Thomas, *The Retired Officer Magazine*,  
May 1994, pp. 38-42 (2 copies)

“The Road to Victory, Eight Weeks that Shaped Our World,” *Daily Mail*,  
April 10, 1995, pp. 29-36

“VE-Day 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary,” *U.S. Veteran*, May 1995

“A Most Memorable Christmas,” by Gene Duvall, *The American Legion*,  
December 1994, pp. 24-25, 56

Folder 2

“Secret Radio Room Found in World War II Prison,” by Peter Millership,  
*San Francisco Chronicle*, p. A9

“Ex-POWs Recall Ordeal of War,” by Jim Malloroy, *The Denver Post*,  
April 28, 1997, pp. 1B, 7B

“Concentration Camp Survivors Fight for Recognition,” no attribution

- “Air Support for the Underground,” p. 523, no attribution
- “The Persistence of Bitter Burt,” by Maj. George W. Guderley USAF Retired, *Friends Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 3, Fall 1994, pp. 8-9
- Folder 3 “The Casablanca Conference, January, 1943,” by Gen. Jacob E. Smart, USAF (Ret.), *Air Power History*, Fall 1999, pp.36-43
- “Death March Across Germany,” story by Gary Turbak, *VFW*, April 1999, pp. 30-34
- “The New Yorker: Thanksgiving, 1944,” Lt. JB Boyle, POW 1356
- “The New Yorker: Christmas, 1944,” Lt. JB Boyle, POW 1356
- Folder 4 “The Historical Impact of Revealing the Ultra Secret,” by Dr. Harold C. Deutsch, *Parameters, Journal of the US Army War College*, Vol. VII, No. 3, pp. 16-332
- “The Influence of Ultra on World War II,” by Dr. Harold C. Deutsch, *Parameters, Journal of the US Army War College*, Vol. VIII, No. 4, pp. 2-15
- “With Ultra from Omaha Beach to Weimar, Germany – A Personal View,” by Adolph G. Rosengarten, Jr., *Military Affairs*, October 1978, pp. 127-132
- A review of the book British Intelligence in the Second World War: Its Influence on Strategy and Operations, by Harold C. Deutsch, US Army Military History Institute
- Folder 5 “Eye to Eye With Ike,” by Lt. Col David Westheimer, USAF (Ret.), *The Retired Officer*, October 1982, pp. 28-29
- “American Role in Secret Plot Against Hitler Told,” by David Halvorsen, *Chicago Tribune*, February 7-13, 1965, pp. 1-10 (2 copies)
- “13,175 Miles Around the Yard,” a book review of Inside the Walls of Spandau, from *Time* July 28, 1975, p. 31
- “The Luftwaffe’s Master Interrogator,” by Royal D. Frey, Curator, Air Force Museum, *Air Force Magazine*, June 1976, pp. 68-71
- Folder 6 “Nazis Quit, a ‘Victory Extra!’” by *The Seattle Daily Times*, May 7, 1945
- “The Birth of the US Air Force,” by Herman S. Wolk, *Air Force Magazine*, September 1977, pp. 68-78

“Remembrance of Things Past,” by Gen. R. T. Milton, USAF (Ret.), *Air Force Magazine*, July 1977, p. 86

“A Close Look at Close Air Support,” by Gen. R. T. Milton, USAF (Ret.), *Air Force Magazine*, December 1978, p. 137

Folder 7

“The Fighter Pilot,” no attribution

“Making Peace with the Guilty,” by Charles G. Boyd, *Foreign Affairs*, September/October 1995, Volume 74, No. 5, pp. 22-38

Seven pages of a photocopied article, no title, no attribution

Newspaper article entitled “New Facts on the POWs Stalin Kept,” by John Miller, no other attribution

Folder 8

“United States Prisoners of War and the Red Army, 1944-45: Myths and Realities,” by Timothy K. Nenninger, *The Journal of Military History*, 66 (July 2002), pp. 761-82

“Flight in Bomber with U.S. Raiders: Duels with Nazi Fighters over Le Bourget,” reprint of an article published in the *London Sunday Times*, July 18, 1943

“A Salute to Black Military Women,” by Wilma L. Vaught, *Air Force Times*, January 31, 1994, p. 31

“The International Conference on Ulta,” by David Kahn, *Military Affairs*, April 1979, pp. 97-98

“MacArthur Strikes,” reprint of Section 13 from *Pacific Victory* by Joseph Driscoll, 1945

Folder 9

Newspaper article entitled “Graham’s Corner,” by Frank Graham, no date, no other attribution

Newspaper article entitled “Tense in Japan’s Skies,” no date, no attribution

Parts 1, 2, and 3 of “McCright: POW,” by Arnold Wright, *The Benton Courier*, October 1990

“The Thrill of Liberation,” by Anthony J. Bertone, *VFW*, May 1969, pp. 17-18

“Damnable Lie Betrayed U.S. POWs and MIAs,” by Tommy Denton,  
*Fort Worth Star Telegram*, 1990

Editorial entitled “MIA Allegations Gain Substance,” *Seattle Post-Intelligencer*, October 10, 1990

“Will Gorbachev Find World War II’s Long-Lost POWs?” by Bill Paul,  
*The Wall Street Journal*, July 19, 1989, p. A14

“Former World War II Prisoner Recalls Hope-Filled Days,” by John Wolz,  
*Gazette Telegraph*, September 24, 1981, p. 5B

Folder 10

“POWs/MIAs Honored Here Wednesday,” *Falcon News*, Vol. 21, No. 27,  
July 13, 1979, p. 1

“First Flyer Captured is Glad to Get Home,” *San Antonio Express*, June 3,  
1945, p. 8A

“The Russelsheim Death March,” edited by Winston G. Ramsey in *After  
the Battle*, Number 57, 1987, pp. 1-20

“The Great Escape,” by Jan Heitmann, *After the Battle*, Number 87, 1987,  
pp. 1-20 (2 copies)

“The Great Escape Plus 50,” by Jan Bartelski, pp. 21-27, no other  
attribution

“Conversations with Albert Speer,” by Lt. Gen. Ira C. Eaker, USAF, (Ret.)  
and Arthur G. B. Metcalf, *Air Force Magazine*, April 1977, pp. 53-57

**SERIES 11**  
**BOX 27**

Folder 11

**BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

“Shoo Shoo Baby an 8<sup>th</sup> Air Force Cenotaph,” *The Ragged Irregular*, 91<sup>st</sup>  
Bombardment Group (H) Newsletter, Vol. 21, No. 4, October 1988

“10,000 Welcome Home Shoo Shoo Baby,” *The Ragged Irregular*, 91<sup>st</sup>  
Bombardment Group (H) Newsletter, Vol. 22, No. 1, January, 1989

“Prisoners: Wounded, Missing, Sick,” pamphlet by the Canadian Red  
Cross Society, December, 1942

Pamphlet entitled “High Flight,” which discusses the death of John  
Gillespie Magee, Jr., RAF

Pamphlet advertising the book Rickenbacker: An Autobiography, with  
instructions on how to order the book from Prentice-Hall

“Records Relating to Personal Participation in World War II: American Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees,” compiled by Ben DeWhitt and Jennifer Davis Heaps, Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration, 1992 (2 copies)

“Records Relating to Personal Participation in World War II: American Military Casualties and Burials,” compiled by Benjamin L. DeWhitt, Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration, 1993

**SERIES 12  
BOX 28**

**BOOKS**

- Folder 1      Clipped Wings, narrated by O. M. Chisel, Dayton, Ohio: R. W. Kimball, 1948
- Folder 2      Photocopy of Stars in Flight: A Study in Air Force Character and Leadership by Edgar F. Puryear, New York: Presidio Press, 1981
- Folder 3      Poland 1939-1945, translated by George Bidwell, Warsaw, 1966
- The Quest for Freedom: Belgian Resistance in World War II by Yvonne de Ridder Files, Santa Barbara, California: Fithian Press, 1991
- Folder 4      Bound photocopy of Exemplary Justice by Allen Andrews, London: George G. Harrap & Co. Ltd, 1976
- Folder 5      Photocopy of One out of Eleven by Robert S. Kramer with Ben Alvord Spiller, self-published, 1992

**SERIES FIVE:**  
**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE, 1950-1953**

**SERIES 1  
BOX 29**

**DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS**

- Folder 1      “The National War College Selected List of Books on Strategy and Related Topics,” prepared by the Library Staff of the National War College, 15 April 1952
- Press release: “Officer Temporary Promotion Program,” October 1959
- Listing of PACAF Charts
- Folder 2      “F-86F Saber In-Flight Guide and Amplified Aircrew Checklist,” revised 1 June 1957

Personnel Orders Number 138, assigning Col. Albert P. Clark, Jr. the aeronautical rating of Command Pilot

Folder 3

“POW...the Fight Continues After the Battle,” a report by the Secretary of Defense’s Advisory Committee on Prisoners of War, Washington, DC, August 1955

**SERIES 2  
BOX 29**

**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 4

“Forgotten War POWs Recalled,” *Insight*, October 15, 1990, pp.50-51

**SERIES SIX:  
CHAUMONT 1955-1956**

**SERIES 1  
BOX 29**

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Folder 5

Brief history of Chaumont Air Base, France, home to the 48<sup>th</sup> Tactical Fighter Wing

Folder 6

Report written in French entitled “La Presence Militaire Americaine a Chaumont” by Olivier Pottier

Folder 7

Report written by General Clark entitled “A Little Statue of Liberty in the Heart of France” (2 copies)

**SERIES 2  
BOX 29**

**CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 8

An invitation from General Clark for the unveiling of a replica of the Statue of Liberty on July 4, 1956 at Chaumont Air Base

Folder 9

A list of French guests for the 4<sup>th</sup> of July 1956 celebration at Chaumont Air Base

A list of American guests for the 4<sup>th</sup> of July 1956 celebration at Chaumont Air Base

Folder 10

A letter written by a Frenchman about his reaction to an American football game

Series of letters to/from Arthur Wilbourn and Gross Admiral Donitz, 1956, 1957

Letter dated July 7<sup>th</sup> from Raymond Poupineau to Mister Egan with some photocopies of photographs of the Chaumont Air Base during construction

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 29**

Folder 11

**MEMOIRS**

Copy of Chapter VI from a book "Only in the USA, An Autobiography," by Felix Kozaczka which describes his time at Chaumont from 1955-1958

**SERIES 4**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

**PACKAGE 17**  
(Oversize with  
Collection)

One (1) 19½" x 23½" photograph of the U.S. Air Force European Acrobatic Team flying F-86 Saber Jets in formation

One (1) group photograph taken at Chaumont Air Force Base, 1956, on the air field

**SERIES 5**

**SCRAPBOOKS**

**PACKAGE 18**  
(Oversize with  
Collection)

Scrapbook compiled by General Clark containing photographs, news clippings, and correspondence which portray a typical U.S. Air Force Fighter Base during the mid-1950s

**PACKAGE 19**  
(Oversize with  
Collection)

Complete set of "Jet-48," the base newspaper at Chaumont AFB, compiled into an album by 1<sup>st</sup> Lt John Schlimmer and presented to General Clark

**SERIES 6**

**ARTIFACTS**

**PACKAGE 20**  
(Oversize with  
Collection)

A piece of wood measuring 4¾" x 15" stamped with "119 U S, Chaumont, France"

**SERIES 7**  
**BOX 29**

Folder 12

**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

French newspaper *La Haut Marnais*, dated 5 Juillet 1956

French newspaper *L'Est Republicain*, dated 5 Juillet 1956

French newspaper *La Haute Marne*, dated 5 Juillet 1956

Folder 13

Newspaper article in French entitled "Miss 'Liberty-Semoutiers' a 50 ans...," from *Chaumont et Arrondissement*, 5 Juillet 2006, p. 15

Folder 14 "Chaumont Memories: The 48<sup>th</sup> FBW in France in the 1950s," by Doug Gordon, Parts One and Two, no other attribution

Folder 15 "A Key to Freedom," by Charles C. Huppert  
"Chaumont Air Base," by Jean Pierre Hoehn, written in French, *Air Fan*, Juillet 1984, pp.14-23

"Special Trust and Confidence," by Lt. Col. R. D. Heinl, Jr., U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings, May 1956, pp. 9-22

## **SERIES 8 JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

### **BOX 29**

Folder 16 Two issues of "Jet-48," "The Official Magazine of Chaumont Air Base," September 1955

"Striving is Coded In," from The Earl Nightingale Program, "Our Changing World," 1956

"You're the No. 1 Man," Secretary of the Air Force, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1955

## **SERIES 9**

### **BOX 29**

Folder 17

## **BOOKS**

Revue Historique De L'Armee, Couronnee Par L'Academie Francaise en 1954, special issue dedicated to the Franco-American comradeship in arms, written in English, Colonel P. Lyet, editor, Paris: Ministere De La Guerre, 1957

## **SERIES SEVEN:** **SAUDIA ARABIA, 1957-1959**

## **SERIES 1**

### **BOX 29**

Folder 18

## **CORRESPONDENCE**

Letter dated January 15, 1958, written while in Saudi Arabia, from General Clark to "the folks" (Col. and Mrs. A. E. Wilbourn, Carolyn's father and mother)

Letter dated February 6, 1958, from General Clark to his wife during his tour in Saudi Arabia

## **SERIES 2**

### **PACKAGE 21**

(Oversize with Collection)

## **SCRAPBOOK**

Scrapbook depicting General Clark's service as Chief, U.S. Military Training Mission, Saudi Arabia, 1958-1959

**SERIES 3**  
**Box 29**

Folder 19

**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Complete copy of *The Falcon News*, USAF Academy, Vol. 1, No. 1, September 26, 1958

**SERIES 4**  
**Box 29**

Folder 20

**BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

“The United States Air Force,” DOD Pam 1-11, Office of Armed Forces Information and Education, Department of Defense, Washington, D. C., March, 1958

**SERIES EIGHT:**  
**HEADQUARTERS, USAF, 1959-1962**

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 30**

Folder 1

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Special Order M-29, assigning Flying Status Code 3B per AFR 60-25, to Maj. Gen. Albert P. Clark, HQ USAF, Wash, D.C.

“The Essentiality of Maintaining Strategic Superiority,” prepared by Deputy Director, Aerospace Plans, Washington, D.C., 1962

“The USAF Concept for Limited War,” prepared by Deputy Director, Aerospace Plans, Washington, D.C., 1962

“Documents of Freedom,” Freedom Document s Foundation, 1962

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 30**

Folder 2

**CORRESPONDENCE**

Letter dated November 20, 1961 from Major General Assefa Ayene, Commander of the Imperial Ethiopian Air Force to General Clark

Letter dated November 14, 1961 from General Clark to Major General Assefa Ayene, Commanding General of the Imperial Ethiopian Air Force

Letter dated February 23, 1961 from Col. York, to General Clark, about Col. York’s name missing from the recent promotions list

Letter dated March 17, 1961 from General Clark to Col. E.J. York, about Col. York’s reaction to the General Officer Promotion List

Letter dated November 3, 1960 from Col. Albert W. Schinz to General Clark with two enclosures: “What is an Officer?” and “Standard Operating Procedure” regarding dying while on active duty

Letter dated August 4, 1961 from General Clark to Edward White, regarding information on Representative Kowalski (2 copies) with enclosure of undated letter from Ed White

Letter dated March 29, 1960 from General Clark to Mr. Thomas C. Barger, President of the Arabian American Oil Company, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia

Western Union telegram to General Clark from John Haydon dated February 4, 1960

Letter dated 28 June 1968 from Kenneth Wickham to James Rhoads regarding medical records for adjudication of claims of WWII American ex-prisoners of war

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 30**

Folder 3

**SPEECHES**

“Organizing for National Security,” Statement of Senator Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Subcommittee on National Policy Machinery of the Committee on Government Operations, United States Senate, November 15, 1961

Excerpt from a statement by General Maxwell D. Taylor, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff before the Defense Subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee on the Fiscal Year 1964 Department of Defense Budget, August 20, 1962

Brig. Gen. Robert M. Stillman’s address to the Class of 1959  
Address by General of the Army Douglas MacArthur to the Members of the Association of Graduates, U.S.M.A., The Corps of Cadets and Distinguished Guests, upon his acceptance of The Sylvanus Thayer Award, 12 May 1962

“Computers and the Decision Process” (2 copies)

“Keynote Address, Personnel System Conference, USAFA, Colorado Springs, Colorado” by Maj. Gen. A. P. Clark

“Information Technology as a Tool for Personnel Managers,” remarks by Maj. Gen. A. P. Clark before the World-Wide DCS/Personnel Conference, 9 May 1962

“The Courage of Free Men,” remarks of J. Edgar Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, upon receiving the George Washington Award of Freedoms Foundation, February 22, 1962

**SERIES 4**  
**BOX 30**

Folder 4

**MEMORABILIA**

“Profile to Music,” program for dinner in honor of the Vice Chief of Staff, USAF, and Mrs. Frederic H. Smith, Jr., front cover designed by Milton Caniff, June 1962

Official brochure “Sesquicentennial of the Battle of Tippecanoe, Battle Ground, Indiana, August, 1961

Program for the “Retirement Ceremony in honor of General Nathan F. Twining,” 30 September 1960

**SERIES 5**  
**BOX 30**

Folder 5

**AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS**

Video tape, 5” reel, presentation of Thayer Award to General Douglas MacArthur, May 1962 at West Point, with MacArthur’s full speech

**SERIES 6**  
**BOX 30**

Folder 6

**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

“U.S. Watching Red Build-Up off Formosa,” by Paul W. Ward, *Baltimore Sun*, 22 June 1982, along with other articles compiled for *Current News*, a compilation of articles prepared by the Office of the Secretary of the Air Force

“The Unsolved Problems of European Defense,” by Henry A. Kissinger, *Foreign Affairs*, June 1962

“Artists Roam the World of the U. S. Air Force,” by Curtis E. LeMay, reprint from *National Geographic Magazine*, May, 1960

“Soldier is Envoy, Kennedy Asserts,” by E. W. Kenworthy, *New York Times*, June 7, 1962

“AF Admits to Manual for Airmen-Stewards,” *The Stars and Stripes*, February 5, 1960

“Wash the General’s Dog – By the AF Numbers,” *Rome Daily American*, 5 February 1960

Folder 7

“Our Fighting Men Have Gone Soft,” by Hanson W. Baldwin, *The Saturday Evening Post*, August 8, 1959, pp. 96-100

“The Educational Challenge of the Aerospace Age,” by Brig. Gen Robert F. McDermott, *Air Power Historian*, Vol. 8, January 1961, pp. 1-12

“Fact Sheet on the Air Force Academy Mascot,” 1959, no attribution

“If we Want to Win We Have to Risk Losing,” July 31, 1961, no other attribution

“Power of Decision,” Los Angeles, California: North American Aviation, Inc.

**SERIES NINE:**  
**OKINAWA, 1963-1965**

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 31A**

Folder 1

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Individual Physiological Training Record for General Clark, 1965

Special Order P-10 stating that Maj. Gen. Albert P. Clark’s Flying Status Code is 3B, dated 28 June 1963

“Summary Report, Cold War Study Group,” Headquarters, United States Strike Command, 8 July 1965

“F-105B/D/F Aircrew Operational Procedures,” Headquarters, 18<sup>th</sup> Tactical Fighter Wing, San Francisco, California, 1 May 1964

Document written in Japanese presented to General Clark

“History of 313<sup>th</sup> Air Division, August 1963-1965,” a supplement to the oral history of General Clark

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 31A**

Folder 2

**CORRESPONDENCE**

Letter dated 29 July 1964 from General Clark to Major General James C. McGehee, Director of Professional Training and Education, Washington, DC

Letter dated 12 March 1965 to General Clark from “Garnet” discussing his new assignment

Sympathy letter dated 20 September 1965 to Mrs. Robinson Risner after her husband was shot down

Letter dated September 30, 1964 to General Clark from R. A. Hoover, Customer Relations, North American Aviation, with a “Summary of First Flight of SB-70”

Folder 3

Letter to General Clark dated 10 May 1965 from General Eung Yul Yoon, ROKAF Superintendent

Letter of response from General Clark to General Eung Yul Yoon, dated 8 July 1965

Letter dated 9 September 1964 to General Clark from Col. G. B. Simler thanking him for his assistance in his promotion

Letter dated 14 October 1963 from General B. A. Schriever discussing the applicability of single manager concept to personnel

Letter dated June 20, 1963 from Von Lindeiner's widow to General Spivey thanking him for his expressions of sympathy in the death of her husband

### **SERIES 3**

#### **Box 31A**

Folder 4

### **SPEECHES**

Speech given by Col. A. Kenneth Swanson, Assistant for Personnel Systems, DCS Personnel entitled "Personnel Management and Data Automation," Fall, 1963 (2 copies)

"Let us be Fully Aware of the Wide Range of our Military Resources," remarks of Secretary of Defense Robert S. McNamara, before the Economic Club of New York, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, 18 November 1963

"Air Force Management," Office of information, Office of the Secretary of the Air Force, Washington, D. C., August 1963

"The Military Mind," by Edward L. Katzenbach, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense at United States Military Academy, West Point, April 24, 1964

Speech by Brig. Gen. Butch Williamson given in Okinawa, 1964 at a Dining-In with General Clark

### **SERIES 4**

### **SCRAPBOOKS**

**PACKAGE 22**  
(Oversize with  
Collection)

11" x 12" spiral bound, photographic album with gold lettering  
"Sayonara General Clark, Kadena Air Base Okinawa, July 1965"

**PACKAGE 23** 15" x 27" scrapbook with black, plexiglass-like cover pertaining to  
(Oversize with General Clark and his command of the 18<sup>th</sup> TAC Wing, 313 Air  
Collection) Division, Okinawa, 1963-65

**PACKAGE 24** 11" x 14" scrapbook with black, plexiglass-like cover with blue  
(Oversize with seal and "18<sup>th</sup> TAC FTR WG" on lower right front cover and  
Collection) containing photos from General Clark's time as commander in Okinawa,  
1963-65

**SERIES 5                      ARTWORK**

**PACKAGE 25** Certificate presented to General Clark on Artillery Day 1964  
(Oversize with stating that he is an honorary artilleryman  
Collection)

**SERIES 6                      MEMORABILIA**  
**BOX 31B** Nameplate of carved wood with aviator wings, painted brown and tan with  
a 14½" wide base and standing 6" at its highest point, inscribed: "A.P.  
Clark \*USAF\* Maj. Gen."

**SERIES 7                      ARTIFACTS**  
**BOX 31C** Booklet given to General Clark by Headquarters, Strategic Air Command  
Folder 5 Tiger Flight #1 containing letter, photographs, and maps of the flight

Folder 6 Silver, vinyl, pilot's flight planning bag containing the following:  
  
Numerous AF Forms 21a, Pilot's Flight Plan and Flight Log relating to  
General Clark's many flights to Naha and Kadena, Okinawa, Fukuoka,  
and Tokyo, Japan, and Osan, Korea, 1962 and 1963

Air map and weather record sheets

Standard Instrument Departures Sheets

Flight log books for F-105, 18<sup>th</sup> Tactical Fighter Wing; 47 Buck 8, 33  
Tactical Fighter Wing, 25 Tactical Fighter Squadron; and 44<sup>th</sup> Tactical  
Fighter Squadron

General Clark's USAF Flight Crew Check Lists notebook

**SERIES 8                      ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

**Box 32** Newspaper clipping with photo of Maj. Gen. A. P. Clark after he took his  
Folder 1 first ride in the F-105 Thunderchief, no attribution

“How to Lose a War,” by David Lawrence, *U. S. News & World Report*, August 31, 1964, p. 92

“Cuba: How Dangerous Now?” *U. S. News & World Report*, February 18, 1963, pp. 58-62

“Cuba Crisis and Nuclear Arms – Why De Gaulle Goes His Own Way,” by Clare Booth Luce, *U. S. News & World Report*, February 18, 1963, pp. 64-65

“Russian Computers,” by J. Presper Eckert, *Industrial Research*, July-August 1963, pp. 1-4

“The Myth of Overkill,” by Amron H. Katz, *Air Force Magazine*, February 1964, pp. 31-41

“Strategic Retreat from Reality,” by John F. Loosbrock, *Air Force Magazine*, February 1963, pp. 28-31

Folder 2

“Atlantic Policy, Control of Nuclear Strategy,” by Air Marshal Sir John Slessor, *Foreign Affairs*, Vol. 42, No. 1, pp. 96-106, October 1963

“X Factors in Deterrence,” by George Fielding Eliot, *Military Review*, September 1964, pp. 17-18

“Are Manned Bombers Becoming Obsolete?” “Yes,” by Robert S. McNamara and “No,” by Sen. Barry M. Goldwater, *The Washington World*, September 15, 1964

“The Unanswered Questions,” by Jean Edward Smith, *The Nation*, 13 April 1964

“How Strong is the Soviet Union? West Taken in by Hoary Pose,” by Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe, *Philadelphia Inquirer*, 5 April 1964

“The Five Faces of the Pentagon,” by Paul L. Blecker, *Navy Magazine*, July 1963

“Berlin: the Erosion of a Principle,” by Jean Edward Smith, *Reporter*, 21 November 1963, pp. 32-37

“And Once Again the Atom Gap: II,” by C. L. Sulzberger, *New York Times*, 7 August 1963

Folder 3

“The Vocation of Arms,” by Maj. Paul L. Briand, Jr. and Capt. Malham M. Wakin, *Air Force Magazine*, July 1963, pp. 40-47 (2 copies)

“Inflation. . . And Morals,” by Frederick R. Kappel, *U. S. News and World Report*, October 12, 1964

“The ‘Revolution’ at Service Academies, *U. S. News and World Report*, December 2, 1963

“The Challenge to Military Professionalism,” by Col. Robert Ginsburgh, *Foreign Affairs*, January 1964

“Code of the U.S. Fighting Man,” Armed Forces Information and Education, Department of Defense, Washington, D. C., 1964

“In Memoriam – Dr. Reuben Rabinovitch, 1908-1965,” the Montreal Neurological Institute, 1967

**SERIES 9**

**Box 32**

Folder 4

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

*Air University Review*, Aerospace Studies Institute, Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, printed by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., Vol. XIV, No. 4, September-October 1963

**SERIES 10**

**Box 32**

Folder 5

**BOOKS**

*An Account of the Royal Marines Tercentenary Celebration*, Suffolk, United Kingdom: W. S. Cowell Limited, 1964

**SERIES TEN:**

**GREAT ESCAPE MOVIE, 1963**

**SERIES 1**

**BOX 32**

Folder 6

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

News release entitled “The Great Escape,” by SSgt Fred Spriggs, Office of Information, USAF Academy, Colorado, July 13, 1979

Folder 7

New releases about the movie “The Great Escape” from United Artists Corporation, New York, include the following titles:

“The Great Escape, Happy Smoke Signals” (2 copies)

“The Great Escape, Experience for Escape”

“The Great Escape, At Home Abroad”

“The Great Escape, German Train Rolls Out of the Past”

“The Great Escape, Messemer Thrives on Wartime Prison Duty”

“The Great Escape, Man’s Zest for Freedom Inspired ‘The Great Escape’”

“The Great Escape, Biography of C. Wallace Floody, Technical Advisor”

“The Great Escape, “The Great Escape” Prisoner of War Camp, In Fact and Film”

“The Great Escape, Experts at Work”

“The Great Escape, Recollections of a POW 20 Years After, by C. Wallace Floody”

“The Great Escape, The Mirisch Company Presents Steve McQueen, James Garner, Richard Attenborough in John Sturges’ The Great Escape”

“The Great Escape, Synopsis”

“The Great Escape, Former POW Returns to the Scene of Great Escape”

“The Great Escape, Facts About ‘The Great Escape’”

“The Great Escape, Incidental Information”

**SERIES 2  
BOX 32**

Folder 8

**PHOTOGRAPHS/NEGATIVES**

Twenty (20), 7¼” by 9½” black and white photographs taken on the set during filming of the movie “The Great Escape”

**SERIES 3  
BOX 32**

Folder 9

**ARTWORK**

Flyer advertising the painting “Stalag Luft III Tunnel Martyrs” with instructions for ordering a limited edition

(Currently Located in Display Case, Special Collections)

Colored poster measuring 26” wide and 40” in length which advertises the movie “The Great Escape” with Steve McQueen (The original poster is in the Oversize Map Drawer in Special Collections)

**SERIES 4  
BOX 32**

Folder 10

**AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS**

VHS tape of “The Great Escape II,” NBC Program, recorded by General Clark

Cassette tape of General Clark introducing the History Club Movie "The Great Escape" in Fairchild Hall

**SERIES 5  
BOX 32**

Folder 11

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

"The Real Great Escape," interview with General A. P. Clark by Mason Webb, *World War II*, March 1994, pp. 50-56 (original and photocopy)

**SERIES ELEVEN:**  
**VIETNAM, TACTICAL AIR COMMAND, 1965-1968**

**SERIES 1  
BOX 33**

Folder 1

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

"An Exercise in Problem Solving," Tactical Air Command Commander's Conference, August 7, 1967

"Increased Use of Air Power in Vietnam," by Kenneth Sams, 2d Air Division Information Office, Headquarters, United States Military Assistance Command, Vietnam

Folder 2

Special Order M-69, Department of the Air Force Headquarters 4500<sup>th</sup> Air Base Wing, (TAC) Langley Air Force Base, Virginia, March 24, 1966

Folder 3

"A Realistic Assessment of Airborne and Ground Air Control in Tactical Warfare," by Brigadier General Robert F. Worley, USAF

"Meeting the Challenge – Findings and Conclusions," 1968, no other attribution

Folder 4

"Rolling Thunder from a Political Perspective," by Maj. Perry M. Smith, Department of Political Science, USAF Academy

Excerpts from Admiral Rickover's statement before the House of Representatives, Committee on Armed Services, May 2, 1966

**SERIES 2  
BOX 33**

Folder 5

**CORRESPONDENCE**

Letter dated 21 April 1966, from General Clark to Mrs. Risner, about the news in hearing her husband was alive and well, a newspaper article and additional statement are included

Note from Robin Olds to General Clark regarding a picture

Letter from General Clark to Robin Olds dated 29 May 1967 thanking him for the picture

Letter from General Clark to Robin Olds dated 30 August 1967  
congratulating him on his new assignment

Letter dated 18 April 1965 from John Toland to General Clark asking him  
to review excerpts from his book The Last 100 Days

Letter dated 25 October 1965 from General Clark to John Toland with  
remarks about the excerpts he reviewed from Toland's book

Letter dated 12 April 1966 to General Clark from General John Carpenter  
regarding Col. Simpson and a set of books

Letter dated 21 April 1966 to General Carpenter from General Clark  
regarding the books in question

Commentary by General Clark on back of photograph over the "absurd  
computer project instigated by Secretary of Defense MacNamara to  
computerize warfare"

Letter dated 29 December 1965 from Hermann Glemnitz to the Spivey's  
with information about his activities during the war

Folder 6

Letter dated 28 January 1965 from General Hamilton H. Howze to  
General Clark thanking him for the photograph of the hunting at Cheju-do

Letter dated 24 August 1966 from General Clark to Col. Howard J.  
Bechtel about plans to prepare and collect items of historical interest for  
the fiftieth anniversary celebration of Kelly Air Force Base

Letter dated 20 September 1965 from General Clark to Col. Robert  
Cardenas about the 18<sup>th</sup> Tactical Fighter Wing

Letter dated 6 November 1965 from Col. Cardenas to General Clark about  
their meeting with Generals McConnell and Disosway

Letter dated 20 December 1965 from General Clark to Col. Cardenas  
regarding PACAF and Southeast Asia

Letter dated 7 March 1966 from Col. Cardenas to General Clark about  
availability of a position in TAC

Letter dated 14 March 1967 from Col. Cardenas to General Clark  
requesting his counsel regarding his remaining at McConnell for another  
year

Letter dated 17 March 1966, from General Clark to Col. Cardenas about the advice given to him by General Disosway

Letter dated 5 April 1967 from General Disosway to Col. Cardenas advising him to stay where he was

Letter dated 10 July 1967, from General Clark to Mr. Charles J.V. Murphy about an article regarding Arthur Schlessinger's comments on the Cuban missile crisis

Series of letters from General Clark to John Lewis about their recent visit and the need to record Kriegie experiences

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 33**

Folder 7

**SPEECHES**

Address to the Senate Armed Services Committee by General John P. McConnell, Chief of Staff, United States Air Force, 22 August 1967

Address by Admiral Arleigh Burke, Chief of Naval Operations, before the Institute of World Affairs, December 8, 1959

Air Force Academy Dining In, Remarks by Governor John A. Love on the Vietnam War, April 4, 1973

"The Military Professional," Aerospace Speech #30, March 1967

"Remarks at the 13<sup>th</sup> Annual Presidential Prayer Breakfast," by General Harold K. Johnson, Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, *IC Leadership Letter*, Spring 1965

Text of speech given by General McConnell at the Air Force Association's Anniversary Dinner in Washington, D.C. on 12 September 1967

**SERIES 4**  
**BOX 33**

Folder 8

**MEMOIRS**

"Prep School Commander Remembers," news release about Col. Ben Pollard and his seven years as a POW in Viet Nam, by SSgt Fred Spriggs, Office of Information, USAF Academy, Colorado July 13, 1979

"The B-52's Brought Him Home," news release about Maj. John Alpers and his time as a POW in Viet Nam, by SSgt Fred Spriggs, Office of Information, USAF Academy, Colorado July 13, 1979

“No Mint Juleps or Magnolias,” news release about Maj. William Reeder, Jr. and his time as a POW in Viet Nam, by SSgt Fred Spriggs, Office of Information, USAF Academy, Colorado July 13, 1979

**SERIES 5**

**BOX 33**

Folder 9

**MAPS**

Enroute chart of the Pacific and Southeast Asia, 1 August, 1963

Enroute high altitude chart of the Pacific and Southeast Asia, 1 August 1963

Photostat of map of air routes through Southeast Asia.

Map of Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, and Eastern Thailand, National Geographic, 1965

Color map of South Asia with Afghanistan and Myanmar, National Geographic Society, 1997

**SERIES 6**

**BOX 34**

**SCRAPBOOK**

Leather-bound photo album with gold lettering on front cover which reads “Lt. Gen. A. P. Clark, Vice Commander, Tactical Air Command, August 1965-July 1968, United States Air Force”

**SERIES 7**

**BOX 35**

Folder 1

**ARTWORK**

10” x 13” colored picture of an Lockheed F-90 Penetration Fighter

Folder 2

11” x 14” black and white picture of a fighter/bomber over North Vietnam

Folder 3

Black and white drawings of the principal operational aircraft in use in the Vietnam air war by illustrator Keith Ferris

Black and white photo of the “Rapid Roger” headstone

**SERIES 7**

**ARTWORK**

**PACKAGE 26**

(Oversize with Collection)

24” x 15½” colored print entitled “Rolling Thunder,” showing two F-105 fighters

24” x 15½” colored print entitled “Doumer Bridge,” showing thirteen F-105’s attacking a bridge over North Vietnam

16" x 20" colored print entitled "Republic F-105 Thunderchief, Tactical Air Command, United States Air Force

**PACKAGE 27**  
(Oversize with  
Collection)

Twelve colored prints, 15" x 20", of personnel and aircraft during the Vietnam War stationed in Thailand, all U. S. Air Force photos taken by different servicemen

**PACKAGE 28**  
(Oversize with  
Collection)

22"x 29" black framed, black and white painting of servicemen in Vietnam 1961-1973, painting by Maxine McCaffrey which she gave to General Clark

**SERIES 8**  
**BOX 35**

Folder 4

### **MEMORABILIA**

10" x 12" oak framed colored photo of a helicopter in Vietnam, the photo is 4½" by 6½" mounted on white mat which is covered with signatures of various servicemen

**SERIES 9**  
**BOX 35**

Folder 5

### **AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS**

VHS entitled "The Hanoi Hilton," a Warner Home Video, produced by Cannon Films Inc. and Cannon International B.V., 1987

**SERIES 10**  
**BOX 36**

Folder 1

### **ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

"Pilot's Story, One of Bad Luck, Great Courage," by Master Sgt. David P. Masko, *Skywriter*, April 26, 1996, pp. 18-19

"Friendship of Teng is an Easily Reversed Devotion," by Patrick J. Buchanan, no other attribution

"Vietnam in Perspective," by Gen William C. Westmoreland, USA (Ret.), *The Retired Officer*, October 1978, pp. 21-24

"Millions of Dollars for Hanoi," by Ira C. Eaker, *Los Angeles Times*, copyright 1978,

"Vietnam Resisters Must Be Prosecuted – Not Persecuted," by David P. Moxley, *Detroit News*, 17 September 1972

"Major Campaign Issue – Vietnam," by Alice Widener, *Omaha World Herald*, January 6, 1964

"The Desperate Drive to Cut Defense Spending," by Charles J.V. Murphy, *Fortune*, January 1964

“April in Asia: Trouble,” newspaper clipping, no attribution

“How to Beat the Reds In Southeast Asia,” interview with President Diem of South Vietnam, *U.S. News and World Report*, Feb. 18, 1963, pp. 70-73

“True Story of War in Vietnam,” by Robert L. Moore, Jr., *U.S. News and World Report*, May 18, 1964

Folder 2

“How the World’s Hottest Spot Looks to Me,” by Henry Cabot Lodge, *Life*, April 17, 1964

“Senate ‘War’ over More Viet War,” by Victor Wilson, *New York Herald Tribune*, 27 April 1964

“Crisis in Vietnam: Antecedents of the Struggle,” *New York Times*, 27 April 1964

“Background of Race to Hold Laos,” by Ed Meagher, *Philadelphia Inquirer*, 7 May 1964

“To the Do Xa,” by Joseph Alsop, *Washington Post*, 7 May 1964

“Bombs Failing to Solve Political Problems of War in South Viet Nam,” by Richard Dudman, *Washington Post-Dispatch*, 3 May 1964

“LeMay vs. McNamara Debate,” by Ira C. Eaker, *San Antonio Express*, 12 May 1964

“Shift in Vietnam?” by William Beecher, *The Wall Street Journal*, 19 February 1964

“A Military Man Sizes up a War U.S. is Losing,” *U.S. News and World Report*, March 16, 1964

“House Committee Adds DOD Funds for Bomber, Interceptor,” *Aviation Daily*

“Peking and Vietnam,” by Max Freedman, *New York Post*, 11 February 1964

“What is This Training Program at Clark Base?” by J.V. Cruz, *The Manila Times*, June 13, 1964, p. 5A

“Let Us Never Allow our History to be Manipulated by Aliens,” by J.V. Cruz, *The Manila Times*, 1964

“Biological and Chemical Weapons,” by Robert L. Pfaltzgraff Jr., *Current History*, July 1964

“Nuclear Missile and Spacecraft Policy,” by Admiral Ells Blorklund, *NATO’s Fifteen Nations*, August-September 1963

“No Glory,” by William H. Stringer, *Christian Science Monitor*, May 6, 1971

“Signs of a Waning War,” by Col. Robert D. Heinl, Jr., *Armed Forces Journal*, December 1971, pp. 32-33

“Vietnam – The Facts and the Falsehoods,” by Hanson W. Baldwin, a *Readers Digest* reprint, November 1971

Folder 3

“Radical Chic Revisited,” by Edwin McDowell, *Wall Street Journal*, 11 May, 1972

“The ‘Silent Center’ Speaks,” editorial, *The Advertiser Journal*, p. 4A

“We Could Have Won in Vietnam Long Ago,” by Admiral U.S. Grant Sharp, USN (Ret.), *Readers Digest*, May, 1969, pp. 118-123

“A Soldier’s Contract,” reprinted with permission from the *Wall Street Journal*, Winter 1972

“Leadership, Fellowship, and Unit Spirit,” by Capt. Donald M. Bishop, *Air Force Magazine*, December 1977, pp. 51-56

“Thoughts on the Profession of Arms in America Today,” by Major David H. Price, *The Retired Officer*, May 1997, pp. 36-38

“ A POW View of Linebacker II’ , by Captain H. E. Rutledge, USN, followed by “Tragedy of Linebacker II: The USAF Response,” prepared by the Secretary of Air Force’s Office of Information and SAC Headquarters, *Armed Forces Journal International*, August 1977, pp. 20, 24-25

“This Worry about Our World Image,” by Ira C. Eaker, week of June 21, 1965, no other attribution

“What do we Expect of the Military?” by Philip L. Geyelin, *The Retired Officer*, July 1975, pp. 23-25, with a responding letter to the editor from Alan D. Briggs

Folder 4

“Legacy of Covert War – The Boys We Left Behind,” by Monika Jensen-Stevenson and William Steveson, *The Washington Post*, October 28, 1990, pp. C1, C4

“Missing GI’s: Prisoners on America’s Conscience,” by Justin Wintle, *London Financial Times*, September 29-30, 1990

“Treatment of POWs,” by Don Mace, *Air Force Times*, September 22, 1990, p. 18

“Deception, Spying, Fall Under Geneva Accords,” by Don Mace, *Air Force Times*, September 29, 199, p. 12

“Pilot Report From Vietnam,” an editorial by an unnamed military officer, *Aviation Week and Space Technology*, September 19, 1966, pp. 21-23

“The War in Vietnam: 20 Questions and Answers,” *This Changing World*, Vol. 5, No. 10, November 15, 1965

“General was for Ed to Recant,” by Jenkin L. Jones, no other attribution

Folder 5

“Our Purpose is Peace, A Statement on Vietnam,” by The Hon. Dean Rusk, *Readers Digest* reprint, December 1967

“USAF Seeking Improved Reconnaissance,” by Ward Wright, *Aviation Week and Space Technology*, April 6, 1964

“Rusk Cites U.S. Need to Aid Vietnam,” no attribution

“Timely Air Support is Concern of Army Tacticians,” *Aviation Daily*, April 27, 1964

“Rumble in the Pentagon,” by Donald Robinson, *Washington Star*, January 5, 1964

“USAF Will Prove Air Assault Plan,” by Joe Wagner, *Armed Forces Magazine*, October 1964

“SEATO No Help to U.S. in the Indochina Crisis,” by C. L. Sulzberger, *Philippines Herald*, June 12, 1964

“Who’s Who in Vietnam,” by Bernard B. Fall, *The New Republic*, October 17, 1964

“U.S. to Push War on Viet Sea Traffic,” *Washington Post*, April 21, 1965

“Key Battles Expected At Saigon, Laos Border,” by Richard Critchfield, *Washington Star*, June 9, 1965

“Problem in Vietnam: What Can be Saved?” *U.S. News and World Report*, September 28, 1964, pp. 55

“The Truth About the War U.S. is Losing,” interview with Dr. Bernard B. Fall, *U.S. News and World Report*, September 28, 1964, pp. 58-62

“A New Worry for the U.S. – Trouble with an old Ally,” *U.S. News and World Report*, October 12, 1964, pp. 77-79

“Enemy Put on Defensive in ‘66,” *Air Force Times*, January 25, 1967, p. 18

Folder 6

“A Statement on the U.S. History of Restraint of Its Force,” by Secretary of State Dean Rusk, no attribution

“Combat Pilots Plea: ‘Give us Half a Chance to Win,’” *U.S. News and World Report*, October 31, 1966, p. 64

“Another Pilots Report from Vietnam,” editorial by Norde Wilson, *Aviation Week and Space Technology*, October 24, 1966, pp. 21-23

“The War’s Changing Shape,” by Joseph Alsop, *The Washington Post*, 1965

“How an Ex-President Views Vietnam Now,” *U. S. News & World Report*, Feb. 14, 1966, p. 19

Extract from article “Vietnam-The Right Place and the Right Time,” by Lt. Col. Donald R. Currier, *Air University Review*, July-Aug 1966

“Ky Blames Rival for Viet Collapse,” by Lee Ewing, *Air Force Times*, June 4, 1975, p. 5

“The Air War in Indochina,” a book review by Robert Kleiman, *The New York Times Book Review*, August 13, 1972, pp. 2-4, 15

“Airpower Could Have Won in Vietnam,” by Admiral U.S. Grant Sharp USN (Ret.), *Air Force Magazine*, September 1971, pp. 82-83

“The Three Victories of the Bomber Offensive,” by Marshal of the Royal Air Force, Sir Arthur T. Harris (Ret.), *Air Force Magazine*, December 1976, p. 36, 39

Folder 7

“There’ll Always Be a Fighter,” by Brig. Gen. B. S. Kelsey, USAF (Ret.), reprint from *Cockpit*, July, 1965

“Concerned Citizen,” by Gen. Lewis Walt, a guest columnist for *The Sun*, no other attribution

“Tell It to Old Grandma,” two letters to the editor of *The Advertiser*, May 12 and 15th

“Will the Real D. Strangelove Please Stand Up?” by William Leavitt, reprint from *Air Force/Space Digest*, July 1969

“The Military and American Society,” by Col. Robert G. Gard Jr., *Foreign Affairs*, July 1971, pp. 698-710

“Airpower in the News,” by Claude Witze, *Air Force Magazine*, April 1973, pp. 8-10

Union Soldier, by Howard Flieger, *U.S. News and World Report*, September 20, 1976

“McNamara’s Vietnam Analysis,” by James Marlow, *Newport News Times Herald*, 4/2/64, p. 8

“Air Officer Scores Pentagon War-Gamesmanship,” by Hanson W. Baldwin, *New York Times*, April 2, 1964

“Robert McNamara,” by Stan Opotowsky, *New York Post*, April 16, 1964, p. 17

“Bookkeeper: New Military Hero,” by Warren Rogers, *New York Journal American*, 14 April 1964, p. 15

“Fulbright Ruse Rails to Work,” by Robert S. Allen and Paul Scott, *Newport News Times-Herald*, 8 April 1964, p. 13

“The Human Dimension of Insurgency,” by Ralph Sanders, *Military Review*, April 1964, pp. 13-16

“The Navy’s Changing Missions, *Newport News Times-Herald*, 7 November 1963

“Planning for Defense Cutbacks,” *Los Angeles Times*, 12 November 1963

“Assessing US Reliability as an Ally,” by Gen. T. R. Milton, USAF (Ret.), *Air Force Magazine*, April 1975, p. 24

“Diluted Professionalism,” by Maj. Walter F. Ulmer, Jr., U.S. Army, *Military Review*, December 1963, p. 16

“Power, Expertise and the Military Profession,” by Samuel P. Huntington, *Daedalus*, Fall, 1963

“Air Force Pleads for SB-70 Funds, *Aviation Week*, 16 December 1963, p. 20

“U.S. in the Grip of a ‘Crisis of Spirit’?” a conversation with Dr. Henry A. Kissinger and Sen. Daniel P. Moynihan, *The Kansas City Star*, June 4, 1978, pp. 1E, 4E

“Politics, Strategy, and Revolution from Total War to People’s War”, by Louis Morton, reprint from *Armed Forces and Society*, pp. 514 -522

Folder 8

“The Trouble with Peace Negotiations...before the Fighting is Over,” *The American Legion Magazine*, December 1969, p. 44.

“Do You have What it takes to Inspire People?” reprinted from *Business Management Magazine*, 1965

Brief column from “The Editors” regarding the new Air Force Cross

**SERIES 11**  
**BOX 37**

**BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Folder 1

“Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders,” from Office of the Secretary of the Air Force, Washington, D.C., November 15, 1966

“This Changing World,” *Armed Forces Information and Education for Commanders*, Department of Defense, Vol. 3, No. 18, 15 March 1964

“This Changing World,” *Armed Forces Information and Education for Commanders*, Department of Defense, Special Edition, 12 March 1965

“State of the Nation Newsletter,” Vol. 2, No. 5, May 1970

Folder 2

“The MIG Sweep,” Official Publication of the Red River Valley Fighter Pilots Association, 1 July 1969

“The Brian Rex Report,” Vol. V, No. XXV, November 1, 1970

“Thunderchief,” Worldwide Report on Republic’s F-105 Fighter-Bomber, Washington, D.C., Vol. 1, No. 8, April 1, 1966

“Thunderchief,” Worldwide Report on Republic’s F-105 Fighter-Bomber, Farmingdale, N. Y., Vol. II, No. 12, August, 1967

- Folder 3                    “They’ll Ask You,” pamphlet of questions and answers about the United States Air Force, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1963
- “United States Air Force Report, Fiscal Year 1966,” Secretary of the Air Force Office of Information, Washington, D. C., 1966
- “United States Air Force Review,” Secretary of the Air Force Office of Information, Washington, D. C., November 1967
- “Officer Career Newsletter,” Officer Career Development Division, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas, Vol. I, No. 4, Sept-Oct 1968
- “Accumulated Index 1954-1965 of the *Aerospace Historian*,” (formerly *The Airpower Historian*), with title and author indexes
- Folder 4                    “Career Motivation Program,” Department of the Air Force, Randolph AFB, Texas, 1966
- “The Educated Nose of the F-105D,” Autonetics, 1962
- “18<sup>th</sup> T.F.W. Checklist, F-105,” 1 April 1964
- “33 TFW, 47 BUCK 8, 25 TFS,” 1963

**SERIES 12**  
**BOX 37**

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

- Folder 5                    *War: Moral or Immoral?* by R. B. Thieme, Jr., published by author, Houston, Texas, 1970
- Détente: Dilemma or Disaster?* by Gerald L. Steibel, National Strategy Information Center, Inc., New York, July 1969
- Folder 6                    *Indochina Chronology*, a quarterly publication of the Institute of East Asian Studies, Berkeley, California, Vol. IX, No. 2, April-June 1990
- The Indochina Archive*, Institute of East Asian Studies, Berkeley, California, Revised 1990
- Folder 7                    *Researching the Vietnam Experience*, by Ronald H. Spector, Analysis Branch, U. S. Army Center of Military History, Washington, D.C., September 1984
- SRI Journal*, Volume 3, Fourth Quarter, 1959

**SERIES 13**  
**BOX 38**

**BOOKS**

Folder 1

American Prisoners of War and Missing in Action from the Vietnam War Era, 1960-1994, compiled by Charles E. Schamel, Reference Information Paper 90, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C., 1996

Folder 2

Air Power in Three Wars, WWII, Korea, and Vietnam, (reproduction of Chapters 1-5) by General William W. Momyer, United States Air Force (Ret.), Department of Defense, Department of the Air Force, 1978

Folder 3

Air Power in Three Wars, WWII, Korea, and Vietnam, (reproduction of Chapters 6-10) by General William W. Momyer, United States Air Force (Ret.), Department of Defense, Department of the Air Force, 1978

**SERIES TWELVE:**  
**AIR UNIVERSITY, 1968-1970**

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 39**

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Folder 1

“Individual Physiological Training Record” for Lt. Gen. Albert Clark, dated March 1, 1968

“Specialists and Generalists: A Selection of Readings,” compiled by the Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations of the Committee on Government Operations, United States Senate, Washington, 1968

Folder 2

“The Need for an Emergent USAF Leadership Philosophy,” Albert P. Clark, Lieutenant General, USAF, January 1970

“Supplemental Statement to Report of Blue Ribbon Defense Panel submitted to the President and the Secretary of Defense on The Shifting Balance of Military Power,” by members of the Blue Ribbon Defense Panel, September 30, 1970

“The ‘Now’ Generation – Challenge to Military Leadership in the 1970’s,” by Benjamin Harrison, a research report submitted to the faculty Air War College, April 1969

“The Two Professions,” by Major General Cecil Combs, May 1961

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 39**

Folder 3

**CORRESPONDENCE**

Letter dated 16 February 1968 to Frank Stanton, President, CBS, from General Clark regarding a program on Navy Commander John McCain

Letter dated 19 February 1968 to Admiral Charles K. Duncan from General Clark regarding the CBS program on Navy Commander John McCain

Letter dated February 23, 1968 from Richard Salant, President, CBS, thanking General Clark for his letter and expressing how difficult the decision was to air the program

Letter dated 24 July 1968 to General Clark from General Robert J. Dixon referencing a previous exchange of letters

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 39**

Folder 4

**SCRAPBOOK**

Scrapbook covering General Clark's two years as Air University Commander, 1968-1970

**SERIES 4**  
**BOX 39**

Folder 5

**AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS**

Video recording, 7" reel, of General Clark and his speech, "Motivation & Youth," given 11 April 1969 at Air War College

Cassette tape, Lt. Gen. A.P. Clark, "Speech on Leadership"

**SERIES 5**  
**BOX 39**

Folder 6

**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

"The 'New Management' Finally Takes Over," *Business Week*, August 21, 1968

Editorial entitled "Management's Moon Shot," reprinted from *Business Automation*, November 1969

**SERIES THIRTEEN:**  
**SUPERINTENDENT, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY,**  
**1970-1974**

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 40**

Folder 1

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

"United States Air Force Academy Leadership Development Manual," edited from original manual by Michael A. Rosebush, April, 1984

- Folder 2                   “Report on Special Subcommittee on Disciplinary Problems in the U.S. Navy,” U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., January 2, 1973
- Folder 3                   “List of Offenses,” Headquarters, The Air Force Cadet Wing, United States Air Force Academy, 1 May 1955
- Folder 4                   “Financial Operations of the Five Service Academies,” by the Comptroller General of the United States, Washington, D.C., 6 February 1975
- Folder 5                   “United States Air Force Academy’s Review of the GAO Report to the Congress on Financial Operations of the Five Service Academies,” 21 February 1975
- Folder 6                   “Student Attrition at the Five Federal Service Academies, with Enclosures A, B, C,” by the Comptroller General of the United States, Washington, D.C., 5 March 1976
- Folder 7                   “Operations Plan Number 7-73, Contingency Plan for Integration of Females into the Cadet Wing,” by Directorate of Plans and Programs, Deputy Chief of Staff, Operations, USAF Academy, 15 September 1972
- Folder 8                   “Attitudes toward Women Questionnaire, Summer 1976” and “Male and Female Attitudes Toward Basic Cadet Training, Fall 1976”
- “Report on Graduate Questionnaire,” July 1, 1958
- Folder 9                   “Information Brief on GAO Study of USAFA,” printed by USAFA/USAF Academy, CO, March 1974
- Folder 10                  Three “Statements of Problems” regarding issues at the Air Force Academy: academics, attrition, and motivation
- Folder 11                  “Department of Defense Directive Number 1300.7” regarding training and education measures necessary to support the Code of Conduct
- Folder 12                  “Biography of Lieutenant General Albert P. Clark, Superintendent, USAF Academy,” by the Office of Information, United States Air Force Academy, Colorado
- Folder 13                  “The Commander and the Minority Mental Process,” by Lt. Col. Earl W. Renfroe, Jr., Thirteenth Air Force Equal Opportunity Officer
- Folder 14                  “Loyalty, Honor, and the Modern Military,” by Michael O. Wheeler

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 41**

**CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 1

Memo dated September 29, 1961 from Department of the Air Force, Headquarters United States Air Force Academy to all graduates about graduate resignations

Memorandum for the Superintendent, "Monthly Activities Summary – July 1972," from Maj. Gen. Walter T. Galligan, 22 August 1972

Letter dated 20 May 1971 from Col. William R. Sullivan to "All North Comm Area Staff Agencies and Area Units" regarding discipline versus retention letter

Folder 2

"Unofficial Notes" to General Clark from Charley Gomon

Letter dated July 19, 1974 from James Calvert to General Clark congratulating General Clark on his statement about women at service academies.

Undated letter from Mrs. Eldon D. Quick to General Clark about his actions concerning women entering the military academies

Folder 3

Short note dated 24 May 1973 from Ct. Col. William H. Carnahan to General Clark about commander's disciplinary authority with an article attached entitled "UCMJ Art. 133, 'Conduct Unbecoming Officer' Invalidated"

Memo dated January 18, 1972 discussing the donation of books from the Air Force Academy Library to the Imperial Ethiopian Air Force Academy and Training Center Library

Letter dated July 26, 1973 from Brig. Gen. Mercorios Haile, Imperial Ethiopian Air Force to General Clark confirming that the first books from the Air Force Academy being donated to the Imperial Ethiopian Air Force arrived

Letter dated August 10, 1973 from General Clark to General Haile expressing his pleasure that the books arrived

Folder 4

Letter dated September 25, 1972 from Jacqueline Cochran to General Clark concerning a meeting with Col. Means regarding items to be displayed at the Air Force Academy

Letter dated October 29, 1973 from Barry Goldwater to General Clark regarding his participation at an awards banquet

Letter dated November 26, 1973 from Arthur J. Goldberg to General Clark thanking him for his kind words regarding his lecture at the Air Force Academy

Letter dated March 5, 1974 from Dean Rusk to General Clark about his visit to the Air Force Academy

Folder 5

Letter dated August 1, 1974 from Claude Murray to General Clark saying that on July 23, 1974 Mr. Murray sent the Stalag Luft III camp history to Maj. David MacIsaac

Letter dated April 13, 1975 from Howard C. Davidson, to General Clark with several stories about his wartime experiences

Letter dated March 9, 1974 from Hubert H. Humphrey to General Clark about how much he enjoyed his visit to the Air Force Academy

Letter dated May 13, 1974 from Jacqueline Cochran expressing how much she enjoyed her visit to the Air Force Academy

Letter dated May 17, 1974 from Lauris Norstad for the honor of being awarded The Thomas D. White Award

Folder 6

Letter dated June 6, 1974 from Gerald R. Ford to General Clark expressing his pleasure at participating in the Air Force Academy Commencement

Memo dated 26 August 1974 from Lt. Col. Gary Reimer regarding Birdwell V. Schlesinger with a copy of the Answer which was filed in the case

Letter dated April 19, 1973 from J. H. Doolittle to General Clark with his regrets about being unable to attend The Thomas D. White National Defense Award ceremony

Letter dated July 9, 1971 from General Carl A Spaatz to General Clark thanking him for remembering Spaatz's birthday

Folder 7

Letter dated March 15, 1973 from Ben Chidlaw to General Clark thanking him for the roses in honor of their 50<sup>th</sup> wedding anniversary

Letter dated April 1974 from Nate Twining to General Clark with his regrets about being unable to attend the Thomas D. White National Defense Award ceremony

Letter dated June 28, 1972 from Jack Williams to expressing how much he enjoyed the tour of the Air Force Academy

Letter dated July 2, 1973 from Birch Bayh, United States Senator, to General Clark about high attrition rates at the Air Force Academy

Copy of a letter dated March 26, 1973 from H. G. Glemnitz to Mr. McCright reminiscing about Stalag Luft III

Folder 8

Letter dated 15 January 1971 to the "Good Timers" from General Clark proposing they write a song that tells the story of American men in the Heartbreak Hotel

Letter dated March 28, 1971 from Sam Hayakawa to the Clark's thanking them for their hospitality while visiting the Academy

Letter dated 24 March 1971 to General Clark from Ira Eaker thanking him for a copy of Hackett's lecture

Letter dated 21 April 1971 to Ira Eaker from General Clark regarding the article Eaker wrote called "The Whiz Kids Strike Again" (a copy of the article is attached)

Letter dated March 26, 1973 from Hermann Glemnitz to Ewell McCright with recollections from the war

Folder 9

Memo from James H. Straubel, publisher AIR FORCE magazine with a copy of an editorial entitled "The B-52's Message to Moscow," by Martin M. Ostrow

USAF Staff Summary Sheet dated 23 September 1971 regarding the donation of The War Rebellion volumes to Air University with four attachments regarding the donation

Letter dated 28 March 1974 to 4600 AB Wing stating that General Clark was attached to the 4600 AB Wing for flying in July 1970

Series of letters from/to Delmar Spivey and General Clark regarding materials collected during their time as POWs

Letter dated 3 July 1974 from Bob Stillman to Col. Hurley with his recollections of life as a Kriegie

**SERIES 3  
BOX 42A**

**SPEECHES**

- Folder 1 Series of speeches given by General Clark as Superintendent of the Air Force Academy from 11 September 1970 through 24 September 1970
- Folder 2 Series of speeches given by General Clark as Superintendent of the Air Force Academy from 2 October 1970 through 11 December 1970
- Folder 3 Series of speeches given by General Clark as Superintendent of the Air Force Academy from 5 February 1971 through 25 May 1971
- Folder 4 Series of speeches given by General Clark as Superintendent of the Air Force Academy from 12 June 1971 through 9 December 1971
- Folder 5 Series of speeches given by General Clark as Superintendent of the Air Force Academy from 13 March 1972 through 16 November 1972
- Folder 6 Series of speeches given by General Clark as Superintendent of the Air Force Academy from 1 March 1973 through 8 October 1973
- Folder 7 Series of speeches given by General Clark as Superintendent of the Air Force Academy from 4 February 1974 through 1 April 1974

**SERIES 3  
BOX 42B**

**SPEECHES**

- Folder 1 "Lecture to the Army War College, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania," by Arleigh Burke, 16 September 1971
- Folder 2 "Harmon Memorial Lecture," delivered by General Sir John Winthrop Hackett, Principal, King's College, London, October 23, 1970 (2 copies)
- Folder 3 "What Really Matters?" by Maj. Gen. Roy M. Terry, "Corona Salt," 9 February 1973
- Folder 4 "Remarks of Major George L. Butler, Air Force Association Banquet Honoring the Outstanding Squadron," June 5, 1971
- Folder 5 "Commandant's Lecture Series on Leadership, Speech to the Cadet Wing," by Major General John C. Giraud, 17 March 1973
- Folder 6 Address by the Vice President, Air Force Academy Commencement, June 9, 1971
- Folder 7 "Remarks of the President to the Corps of Cadets United States Military Academy," May 29, 1971

“Morality and War,” by Col. Malham M. Wakin, Professor and Head, Department of Philosophy and Fine Arts, USAF, given in Montreal on 25 November 1972

“Know Your Limitations,” Lecture # 3, Dynamics of Moral Leadership (Airman)

Folder 8

“The Far-Off Fifes and Drums: The Heritage of the American Revolution,” remarks by Hon. William G. Bray in the House of Representatives, *Congressional Record*, May 20, 1971

“The Legitimacy of the Military Profession,” by Lt. Gen. Harris W. Hollis, delivered before the Denver Rotary Club, October 5, 1972, from *Vital Speeches of the Day*, pp. 222-224

“Challenges for New Officers,” remarks by Brig. Gen. Jeanne M. Holm at the AFROTC Dining-In, University of North Dakota, October 15, 1971

L’Aviatore Italiano Pioniere Del XX Secolo,” article in Italian, in Italian newspaper which includes translation and interpretation of General Clark’s Speech in Rome, October 27, 1973

Folder 9

“The Commander and His Staff,” by General Clark to Air Command & Staff College, 9 January 1970

“Eagle Scout Banquet Remarks,” by General Clark in Montgomery, Alabama, 12 February 1970

“Explorer Presentation,” by General Clark, 25 February 1970

“Remarks for Arnold Air Society Conclave,” by General Clark, 13 April 1970

“Remarks for MIT Commissioning Ceremony,” by General Clark, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 11 June 1970

Folder 10

“Superintendent’s Welcome, Parent’s Weekend,” by General Clark 5 September 1970

“Remarks, Acceptance of Benjamin Foulois Portrait and Scholarship,” by General Clark, Falcon Foundation Dinner, 11 September 1970

“Comments, Meeting with the Falcon Foundation Directors,” by General Clark, 12 September 1970

“Remarks to Academy NCOs,” by General Clark, 14 September 1970

- “Remarks to Cadet Forum Leadership,” by General Clark, 15 September 1970
- Folder 11      “Remarks at Air Force Birthday Luncheon,” by General Clark, 18 September 1970
- “Remarks to Annual Mountain Peaks Service Area Meeting, Boy Scouts of America,” by General Clark, 20 September 1970
- “Remarks to the Cadet Wing,” by General Clark, 23 September 1970
- “Remarks to All Officers, Officer’s Call,” by General Clark, 24 September 1970
- “Remarks to Downtown Rotary Club,” by General Clark, 2 October 1970
- Folder 12      “Remarks to PTO Meeting, Air Academy High School,” by General Clark, 5 October 1970
- “Welcoming Remarks, 1970 Homecoming,” by General Clark, 10 October 1970
- “Remarks to 1970 Homecoming Banquet,” by General Clark, 10 October 1970
- “Welcome at Dinner Honoring the Cambodian Chief of State,” by General Clark, 13 October 1970
- “Introduction of General Sir John Winthrop Hackett at the History Symposium Banquet,” by General Clark, 22 October 1970
- Folder 13      “Welcoming Remarks, 1970 Military History Symposium,” by General Clark, 22 October 1970
- “Remarks to Civilian Employees,” by General Clark, 26 October 1970
- “Remarks, Award Ceremony, 1969 Sec-Def Runner-Up Award for Conservation of Natural Resources,” by General Clark, 29 October 1970
- “Remarks to USAF Academy Graduates,” by General Clark, 31 October 1970
- “Remarks, Security Services Dining-In,” by General Clark, 10 November 1970
- Folder 14      “Greeting to the Board of Visitors,” by General Clark, 13 November 1970

“Remarks to NCO-Airman Advisory Council,” by General Clark, 16 November 1970

“Remarks to the Junior Officers’ Council,” by General Clark, 24 November 1970

“Cost Reduction Awards,” by General Clark, 24 November 1970

“Remarks at Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony,” by Colonel Lannon, 10 December 1970

“Remarks to the Eighth Cadet Squadron,” by General Clark, 11 December 1970

Folder 15 “Remarks Used with 1<sup>st</sup> Class Cadets,” by General Clark, 30 January 1971

“Remarks to the Rocky Mountain Association of School Business Officials,” by General Clark, 5 February 1971

“Remarks to Eagle Scout Dinner,” by General Clark, 25 February 1971

“Remarks to Eagle Scout Recognition Dinner,” by General Clark, 30 March 1971

“Remarks to Flight Safety Meeting,” by General Clark, 31 March 1971

Folder 16 “Remarks to Base Commanders, Maxwell AFB,” by General Clark, 12 April 1971

“Superintendent’s General Welcome and Introduction of Keynote Speaker, Second Plenary Session,” by General Clark, 14 April 1971

“Remarks to Colorado Springs Clergy Lunch,” by General Clark, 19 April 1971

“Acceptance of Major General Frederick L. Anderson Portrait and Scholarship,” by General Clark, 30 April 1971

“Talking Paper – Falcon Foundation Board of Directors Breakfast,” by General Clark, 1 May 1971

Folder 17 “Remarks to the Thunderbolt Pilots Association,” by General Clark, 2 May 1971

“Remarks to the Exploring Impact Luncheon,” by General Clark, 10 May 1971

“Presentation of Thomas D. White Award to Mr. Igor Sikorsky,” by General Clark, 14 May 1971

“Remarks to the Kiwanis Club of the Rampart Range,” by General Clark, 18 May 1971

“Remarks, USAF Academy Prep School Graduation,” by General Clark, 25 May 1971

Folder 18

“Remarks to Tri-Service Commissioning Exercises,” by General Clark, 26 May 1971

“Remarks to Scholastic Honors Ceremony,” by General Clark, 5 June 1971

“Remarks to Outstanding Squadron Banquet,” by General Clark, 5 June 1971

“Remarks to the Class of 1971 Ring Dining-In,” by General Clark, 7 June 1971

“Remarks to the Akron Area Chapter, The Retired Officer’s Association,” by General Clark, 12 June 1971

Folder 19

“Remarks to the Joint Army and Air Force Commissioning Exercises and Receipt of Honorary Degree, Doctor of Laws, University of Akron” by General Clark, 12 June 1971

“Remarks to Parent’s Orientation, Class of 1975,” by General Clark, 5 July 1971

“Remarks at Dedication of the 31<sup>st</sup> Annual Pikes Peak or Bust Rodeo,” by General Clark, 6 August 1971

“Remarks at Participant Welcome, 1971 National AAU Junior Olympic Championships, by General Clark, 10 August 1971

“Remarks at Opening Ceremony, 1971 National AAU Junior Olympic Championships, by General Clark, 10 August 1971

Folder 20

“Superintendent’s Welcome, Parents’ Reception,” by General Clark, 3 September 1971

“Welcoming Remarks, Class of 1975 Parents’ Weekend,” by General Clark, 4 September 1971

“Remarks at Exploring Impact Luncheon,” by General Clark, 8 September 1971

“Remarks to Academy Parents,” by General Clark, 9 September 1971

“Remarks to the Faculty,” by General Clark, 16 September 1971

Folder 21

“Acceptance of Falcon Foundations Scholarship Honoring General Earle E. Partridge,” by General Clark, 24 September 1971

“President Richard M. Nixon’s Thanksgiving Day Message to the Armed Forces, 1971,” read by the Superintendent at Community Center Chapel Services, 24 November 1971

“Remarks at the 30<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Banquet of the CAP,” by General Clark, 28 November 1971

“Dedication of the Colonel Richard Gimbel Aeronautical library, USAFA Library,” by General Clark, 2 December 1971

“Remarks at the Dedication of the Minuteman III Missile,” by General Clark, 9 December 1971

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 43**

**SPEECHES**

Folder 1

“Remarks to Parents’ Club,” by General Clark, 14 January 1972

“Opening Remarks – Press Conference,” by General Clark, 20 January 1971

“Remarks to all Military Personnel,” by General Clark, 25 January 1972

“Remarks Delivered to Los Angeles Parents’ Club of AF Association,” by General Clark, 31 January 1972

“Remarks Delivered to Eglin Chapter Parents’ Club of AF Association,” by General Clark, 5 February 1972

Folder 2

“Remarks at Cultivation Dinner, Lawrence County Council, Boy Scouts of America,” by General Clark, 25 February 1972

“Remarks at Recognition Dinner, Viking Council, Boy Scouts of America,” by General Clark, 13 March 1972

“Remarks at Arizona Air Force Appreciation Luncheon, Commemoration of The Air Force’s 25<sup>th</sup> Birthday,” by General Clark, 17 March 1972

“Remarks at State of the Wing Dinner, by General Clark, 25 March 1972

“Remarks at Public Affairs Advisory Committee,” by General Clark, 31 March 1972

Folder 3

“Superintendent’s Welcome, Second Plenary Session, Fourteenth Air Force Academy Assembly,” by General Clark, 12 April 1972

“Remarks at Fourteenth Air Force Academy Assembly Banquet,” by General Clark, 15 April 1972

“Remarks to Lowry Officers’ Wives Club,” by General Clark, 19 April 1972

“Commencement Address, Ball State University Graduate Program, Wiesbaden, Germany,” by General Clark, 29 April 1972

“Welcoming Remarks at Department of the Army Scientific Advisory Panel,” by General Clark, 8 May 1972

Folder 4

“Remarks at USAFA Prep School Graduation,” by General Clark, 9 May 1972

“Remarks at Utah Air Force Association’s Tenth Annual Air Force Academy Day,” by General Clark, 13 May 1972

“Remarks at outstanding Squadron Banquet,” by General Clark, 3 June 1972

“Remarks at Class of 1973 Ring Dining-In,” by General Clark, 5 June 1972

“Material to be used by the Superintendent in the 1972 Graduation Exercise,” by General Clark, 7 June 1972

Folder 5

“Superintendent’s Welcoming Remarks, 39th Meeting of the Propulsion and Energetics Panel,” by General Clark, 12 June 1972

“Remarks at ‘Man of the Year’ Luncheon,” by General Clark, 15 June 1972

“Welcome to CAP,” by General Clark, 19 June 1972

“Welcoming Remarks to Colorado Trails,” by General Clark, 19 June 1972

“Welcoming Remarks to fifth Annual United States – Republic of Korea Security Consultative Conference,” by General Clark, 26 June 1972

Folder 6

“Remarks to the Fourth Annual Institute of Motor Vehicle and Traffic Law, American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators,” by General Clark, 9 August 1972

“Dedication of the 32<sup>nd</sup> Annual Pikes Peak or Bust Rodeo,” by General Clark, 11 August 1972

“Welcoming Remarks to Class of 1976 Parents’ Weekend,” by General Clark, 2 September 1972

“Acceptance of Falcon Foundation Scholarship Honoring Lieutenant General Harold Lee George,” by General Clark, 15 September 1972

“Remarks at Air Force Silver Anniversary Banquet,” by General Clark, 18 September 1972

Folder 7

“Welcoming Remarks at Air Force Academy Foundation Leadership Conference,” by General Clark, 19 September 1972

“Remarks at Air Force Academy Foundation leadership Conference,” by General Clark, 20 September 1972

“Welcoming Remarks at Liaison Officer Coordinators/Deputies Conference, by General Clark, 21 September 1972

“Remarks at Annual meeting of the Air Force Academy Foundation, by General Clark, 22 September 1972

“Remarks at Rotary Club of Dallas,” by General Clark, 27 September 1972

Folder 8

“Remarks at Air Force Reserve General Officers’ Conference,” by General Clark, 29 September 1972

“Introduction of Major General Haywood S. Hansell, Jr., 1972 Military History Symposium Banquet,” by General Clark, 5 October 1972

“Welcoming Remarks, 1972 Military History Symposium,” by General Clark, 5 October 1972

“Welcoming Remarks at Public Affairs Advisory Committee Foundation Meeting,” by General Clark, 20 October 1972

- “USAF Leadership in the Seventies,” address by General Clark, at Maxwell Air Force Base, 9 November 1972
- Folder 9            “Remarks at Presentation of 1972 Jabara Award for Airmanship, 1972 Homecoming Banquet,” by General Clark, 11 November 1972
- “Welcoming Remarks to the Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services (DACOWITS),” by General Clark, 14 November 1972
- “Remarks at Retired Officers’ Association (Pikes Peak Chapter),” by General Clark, 15 November 1972
- “Boypower’s Response to the Nation’s Priorities,” by General Clark, 16 November 1972
- Folder 10           “Talk to F-4 Graduation Class,” by General Clark, 5 January 1973
- “Remarks on the Occasion of the Thanksgiving Celebration for Peace,” by General Clark, 29 January 1973
- “Remarks at Interregional Highway Safety Conference Banquet,” by General Clark, 15 February 1973
- “Remarks and Introduction of Astronaut James B. Irwin at USAF Academy’s Annual National Prayer Breakfast,” by General Clark, 16 February 1973
- “Remarks at Arnold Air Society Angel Flight, 1973 Tri-Area Conclave,” by General Clark, 17 February 1973
- Folder 11           “Remarks at Retirement Dinner for Major General Ernest L. Pinson,” by General Clark, 24 February 1973
- “Remarks at Lions Clubs of Northern Utah, Weber State College,” by General Clark, 27 February 1973
- “Remarks at the Sunrise Sertoma Club of Colorado Springs,” by General Clark, 22 March 1973
- “Remarks to Faculty,” by General Clark, delivered on several separate occasions
- “Remarks to AOC’s,” by General Clark, delivered on several separate occasions
- Folder 12           “Remarks at Rotary Club of Houston,” by General Clark, 29 March 1973

“Remarks at Rotary Club of Oklahoma City,” by General Clark, 17 April, 1973

“Superintendent’s Welcome, First Plenary Session (Keynote Address), Fifteenth Air Force Academy Assembly,” by General Clark, 18 April 1973

“Welcoming Remarks at First Annual Air Force Academy ‘Law and Order Day,’” by General Clark, 30 April 1973

“Remarks at USAFA Prep School Graduation,” by General Clark, 8 May 1973

Folder 13

“Remarks at Colorado Air Force Association’s Third Annual Convention,” by General Clark, 12 May 1973

“Remarks at Class of 1974 Ring Presentation and Banquet,” by General Clark, 1 June 1973

“Remarks at Outstanding Squadron Banquet,” by General Clark, 2 June 1973

“Remarks at Scholastic Honors Ceremony,” by General Clark, 4 June 1973

General Clark’s Notes for Major General Smith Cadet Award Luncheon, 5 June 1973

Folder 14

Material to be used by the Superintendent in the 1973 Graduation Exercise, 6 June 1973

“Welcoming Remarks to the National Association of Student Councils,” by General Clark, 19 June 1973

“Dedication of the Pikes Peak or Bust Rodeo,” by General Clark, 10 August 1973

“Remarks to the Class of 1977,” by General Clark, 14 August 1973

“Welcoming Remarks at the Class of 1977 Parents’ Weekend,” by General Clark, 1 September 1973

Folder 15

“Remarks at Opening Ceremony, International Day Festival,” by General Clark, 3 September 1973

“Remarks to Officers’ Wives Club,” by General Clark, 13 September 1973

“Remarks to Tenth Anniversary Celebration of the Cadet Chapel,” by General Clark, 23 September 1973

“Acceptance of Falcon Foundation Scholarship Honoring Lt. General Thomas S. Moorman,” by General Clark, 21 September 1973

“Remarks at Presentation of the Air Force Commendation Award to Pennsylvania State University,” by General Clark, 5 October 1973

Folder 16

“Remarks at Presentation of 1973 Jabara Award for Airmanship, 1973 Homecoming Banquet,” by General Clark, 6 October 1973

“Remarks at the Third Reunion, World War I Overseas Flyers,” by General Clark, 7 October 1973

“Remarks to Parents’ Clubs,” by General Clark, 28 October 1973

“Remarks at Dinner Honoring the Pikes Peaks Council, Boy Scouts of America,” by General Clark, 10 December 1973

“Remarks to the Indianapolis Kiwanis Club,” by General Clark, 14 December 1973

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 44**

**SPEECHES**

Folder 1

“Remarks at First Task Force Meeting on International Affairs,” by General Clark, 24 January 1974

“Comments for the North Central Region Exploring Workshop,” by General Clark, 4 February 1974

“Outline of Speech to USAFA Officers’ Wives Club,” by General Clark, 14 February 1974

“Remarks to Wyoming Chapter of the Air Force Association,” by General Clark, 14 February 1974

“Remarks to Council Recognition Dinner, Rocky Mountain Council, BSA,” by General Clark, 9 March 1974

Folder 2

“Remarks to the Jimmy Doolittle Chapter of the AFA,” by General Clark, 23 March 1974

“Remarks to the Jefferson City Rotary Club,” by General Clark, 25 March 1974

“Remarks to the Scotts Bluff Kiwanis Club,” by General Clark, 28 March 1974

“Remarks at Reenlistment Luncheon,” by General Clark, 29 March 1974

“Remarks at the Air Force Academy’s 20<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Luncheon,” by General Clark, 1 April 1974

Folder 3

“Comments for GAO Conference,” by General Clark, 3-4 April 1974

“Remarks to USAFA Falcon Parents Club,” by General Clark, 6 April 1974

“Remarks to Senior Statesmen (with Outline of Scope of Comments),” by General Clark, 9 April 1974

“Remarks to the First Class,” by General Clark, 15 April 1974

“Introduction of Presentation by Colonel Norris W. Overton to the Board of Visitors,” by General Clark, 25 April 1974

Folder 4

“Comments BOV,” by General Clark, 26 April 1974

“Host Opening Remarks to CONJEFAMER,” by General Clark, 5 May 1974

“Host Closing Remarks to CONJEFAMER,” by General Clark, 5 May 1974

“Welcoming Remarks to the 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Luncheon (Chaplaincy),” by General Clark, 15 May 1974

“Welcoming Remarks to the USAF Scientific Advisory Board,” by General Clark, 21 May 1974

“Remarks to USAFA Graduates,” by General Clark, 25 May 1974

Folder 5

“Remarks to Civic Clubs & Mobile Area Chamber of Commerce,” by General Clark, 26 May 1974

“Remarks at Individual Awards Ceremony,” by General Clark, 3 June 1974

“Remarks at Falcon Foundation Scholarship Award Luncheon,” by General Clark, 4 June 1974

“Introductions of Dignitaries Seated on Speaker’s Platform, Graduation of the Class of 1974,” by General Clark, 5 June 1974

“Keynote Address to the Medical Group Management Association (Western Conference),” by General Clark, 17 June 1974

“Remarks to San Diego Parents’ Club,” by General Clark, 23 June 1974

“Remarks to Parents’ Orientation, Class of 1978,” by General Clark, 1 July 1974

**SERIES 4  
BOX 44**

**PHOTOGRAPHS/NEGATIVES**

Folder 6

Colored (8” x 10”) photo of General A.P. Clark, General Westmoreland and General Lambert

Colored (10” x 13”) photo of General A.P. Clark, General Westmoreland and General Lambert

Black and white (8” x 10”) photo of Jacob E. Smart

Folder 7

Twenty-two (22) black and white, 8” x 10” photographs taken of various aircraft from WWI-Vietnam

Folder 8

Forty-nine (49) black and white, 10” x 10” photos taken by the 10<sup>th</sup> Training Wing, aerial views of walled cities, castles, other landmarks in France, Germany, Norway, Italy, Monaco, Denmark, and Libya

**SERIES 5  
BOX 44**

**MAPS**

Folder 9

Map of the “Air Force Academy and Vicinity, 1:25,000”

**SERIES 6**

**SCRAPBOOKS**

**PACKAGE 29**  
(Oversize with  
Collection)

12” x 12” brown leather scrapbook with pictures of Superintendent’s Change of Command Ceremony at the Air Force Academy

**PACKAGE 30**  
(Oversize with  
Collection)

12” X 14” maroon leather scrapbook with gold border on front cover and inscribed in the lower right corner “BUB from ABE,” which contains a collection of “The American Soldier” prints with an information sheet for each print

**PACKAGE 31** 17" x 19" brown leather scrapbook pertaining to General Clark and  
(Oversize with his tenure as Superintendent at the Air Force Academy which  
Collection) includes newsclippings, photographs, and printed matter from July 1970 to  
August 1974

**PACKAGE 32** A continuation of the scrapbook in Package 31, another 17" x 19"  
(Oversize with brown leather scrapbook pertaining to General Clark and  
Collection) his tenure as Superintendent at the Air Force Academy including  
newsclippings, photographs, and printed matter from July 1970 to August  
1974

**SERIES 7                   ARTWORK**

**PACKAGE 33** 12" x 16" colored drawing of the Wright Brothers first flight at  
(Oversize with Kitty Hawk, North Carolina, signed by artist John T. McCoy and  
Collection) inscribed: "To General A. P. Clark, AFA Superintendent, All the Best"

**PACKAGE 34** 20" x 24" photo mounted on poster board of the "Thunderbirds"  
(Oversize with signed by all the members of the Thunderbirds and inscribed: "To  
Collection) Lt. Gen. A. P. Clark with Sincere Best Wishes, The USAF Thunderbirds"

**PACKAGE 35** 17½" x 21½" framed photo of the "Thunderbirds" signed by all the  
(Oversize with members of the Thunderbirds and inscribed: "To M/Gen A. P.  
Collection) Clark with our sincere best wishes, the U.S.A.F. "Thunderbirds"

**SERIES 8                   MEMORABILIA**

**PACKAGE 36** 12" x 14" oak box with silver plaque in the center of the front  
(Oversize with cover containing the USAF seal and engraved with: "Distinguished  
Collection) Visitors to the Air Force Academy 1970-1974, Lt. Gen. A. P. Clark  
Superintendent," and which contains a spiral bound notebook signed by  
visitors with date/name/address

**SERIES 8                   MEMORABILIA**  
**BOX 45**

Folder 1 Copy of sheet music for the following: "The U.S. Air Force Song,"  
"Falcon Fight," "Toast," "Go Falcons," and "U.S. Air Force Blue"

3½" x 2½" blue, oval Lucite paperweight with white falcon in center and  
the words "GO FALCONS"

**SERIES 9**  
**BOX 45**

**ARTIFACTS**

- Folder 2 Three-Star General flag, 36" x 48", royal blue with gold fringe trim
- Folder 3 United States American flag, 36" x 48", red, white, and blue with 52 stars and gold fringe trim
- Folder 4 Bicentennial commemorative 1876 flag, 35" x 60", red, white, and blue with 13 stars

**SERIES 10**  
**BOX 46**

**AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS**

- Folder 1 Six (6) slides about the founding of the Air Force Academy and cadet life there
- Folder 2 VHS Videocassette tapes entitled "Air Exhibit" (2 copies)
- Folder 3 VHS videocassette tapes with an interview from Col. William Barrett Taylor III, on the founding of the Air Force Academy (3 tapes)

**SERIES 12**  
**BOX 47**

**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

- Folder 1 "A Concerned Officer," and extract from *Air Force Magazine*, October 1971
- "Education," by Critic Boroff, pp. 49-50, no other attribution
- "West Point Cadets now say 'Why, Sir?'" by Thomas Fleming, *The New York Times Magazine*, July 5, 1970
- "Why West Point?" by Col. Robert Heintz, *San Antonio Express*, 1 June 1972
- "The Voice of a Lieutenant," by Lt. James L. Griffin, *New York Times*, 22 July 1972, p. 24
- "Dr. Alter Appointed Director of Education Center at Air Force Academy," Office of Information, USAF Academy, Release #125, April 21, 1972 (includes photo of Dr. Alter)
- Folder 2 "West Point Becomes Loser in Valuing Intellect More than Character, Diligence," by Brig. Gen. S.L.A. Marshall, *The Forum*, September 18, 1972

“Yardstick for Measuring Academy Performance,” letter to the editor by Maj. David H. Roe, *The Denver Post*, July 15, 1973

“Women at the Academy?” by Peggy Schultz, *The Sun*, Colorado Springs, Colorado, December 17, 1972, pp. 15-16

“...On Second Thought,” by Joe Gilmartin, *Phoenix Gazette*

“Women Would Quench Service Schools ‘Fire,’” by Leonard Larsen, *The Denver Post*, June 23, 1974

Folder 3

Editorial cartoon which says: “I’m From the American Civil Liberties Union, and We’ve had a Complaint....,” by Oliphant, *The Denver Post*, June 21, 1974, p. 22

“USAF Taken to Court,” by George Foster, *Air Force Times*, June 26, 1974, p. 1

“Weakening the Naval Academy,” extract from the Editorial Column, *New York Times*, 23 June 1962

“Moral Justification for Military Service,” letter to the editor by Donald A. Peppers, *The Denver Post*, April 17, 1971, p. 20

“Duty, Honor, and Service But No Due Process,” by Michael Garner, *The Commentator*, NYU Law School, May 1, 1973

Folder 4

“Giving the Military a Break,” by Vice Admiral James Calvert, *The New York Times*, December 22, 1971

“Zumwalt on Racial Problems,” opinion in the *Colorado Springs Sun*, November 27, 1972, p. 18

“Will Civil Courts Undermine U.S. Military Justice?” by Col. R.D. Heintz, Jr. USMC (Ret.), *The Sunday News*, May 6, 1973 (2 copies)

“Why Junior Officers Get Out,” by Brooke Nihart, *Armed Forces Journal*, August 3, 1970, pp. 22-30

“Educated Class Cop-Out on Common U.S. Defense,” by Col. R.D. Heintz, Jr., *Armed Forces Journal*, July 25, 1970, p. 10

Folder 5

“A Code of Loyalty,” by Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, USA (Ret.), *Air Force Magazine*, July 1973, p. 31

“Dedication is Still in Demand,” Gen. John Ryan, USAF, no other attribution

“The American Military – Theirs to Reason Why,” by Col. Malham M. Waking, USAF, *Air Force Magazine*, March 1971, pp. 54-57

“Military Discipline and National Security,” by Gen. Hamilton Howze, *Army Magazine*, January 1971

“Moral Disarmament,” *Life Line*, May 25, 1970

“Air Force Professionals,” an excerpt from the Wright Memorial Lecture delivered at the Air Force Academy, by General Curtis LeMay, *The Airman*, February 1959, pp. 46-48

Folder 6

“The Moral Question in Choosing a Military Career,” by Theodore C. Kahn, Ph.D., *The Retired Officer*, October 1974, pp. 22-26

“The Military is Different,” *AFRP*, no other attribution

“Will These Men Fight?” by Gereon Zimmerman, *Look*, p. 122

“The Senate Argues the Case of Dependents Overseas,” two typed pages from The Annals, Book II, by Tacitus, pp. 33-35, 53

“Tomorrow’s Historymakers,” by Lt. Col. Russell P. Strange, USAF, pp. 239-240

“Social Sciences, The Armed Forces, and Society,” an interview with Dr. Morris Janowitz, by Maj. Robert W. Hunter, *Air Force Magazine*, July 1973, pp. 63-67

Folder 7

“Interview with Archbishop Sheen,” as seen on “The Mike Douglas Show”

“Believes Air Force Discipline a Must,” letter to the editor by Lt. Col. Jim Beall, no other attribution

“Enforce Standards,” letter to the editor from MSGT Henry W. Easterling, no other attribution

“Loyalty, Honor, and the Modern Military,” by Captain Michael O. Wheeler, *Air University Review*, May-June 1973, pp. 48-55

“How Do Boys Become Men?” by S. I. Hayakawa, *The Hayakawa Column*, January 30-31, 1971

- “The Service Academies and Higher Education,” by Capt. William E. Simons, USAF, *U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, October 1961, pp. 41-50
- Folder 8 “The Citizen versus the Military,” by Barbara W. Tuchman, *The Denver Post*, October 8, 1972
- “Dear Sir,” letter to the editor of *Talon Magazine*, from “A yet-spirited ‘76er,” no other attribution
- “Future of Service Academies Threatened: Actions Taken or Proposed by the U. S. Congress to Dismantle the Service Academies,” no attribution
- “Rebuttal of the Argument that the Nixon Doctrine Gives the Navy the Predominant Role in U.S. Defense Planning,” no attribution
- “Military Justice Under Attack,” by Col. Robert D. Heintz, Jr., *Armed Forces Journal International*, June 1973, pp. 38-40
- Folder 9 “The Value of Strategic Bombing – A Continuing Debate,” by Maj. David MacIsaac, USAF, *Air Force Magazine*, June 1973, pp. 60-63
- “Where There’s Pain, There’s Hope,” by Maj. David MacIsaac, *Air University Review*, September-October 1973, pp. 93-103
- “Ethics Instruction & the U. S. Military,” by Dr. Joseph G. Brennan, *Ethics: Easier Said Than Done*, pp. 46-48
- A copy of a page entitled “I Believe,” no attribution
- One page entitled “John Paul Jones,” no attribution
- One page discussing logisticians, strategists, and tacticians and generals, no attribution
- “This is my own . . . my native land,” “A Falcon Occasion Presentation,” 24 September 1971
- “Comrades Absent,” “A Falcon Occasion Presentation,” 13 September 1974
- Folder 10 Series of newspaper clippings from 30 April 1974 through 28 November 1974 pertaining to the dismissal of Cadet Bruce F. Birdwell and his attempt to sue the Air Force Academy for reinstatement

**SERIES 13**  
**BOX 47**

**BOOKS**

Folder 11

ATT Flyga Ar Att Leva, Flygvapnet 1926-1976, by Gosta Norrbohm and Bertil Skogsberg, Holland: Tryck, 1975

Folder 12

The Sayings of Poor Richard, condensed and edited by Thomas Herbert Russell, issued by Americanization Department, Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States

**SERIES FOURTEEN:**  
**RETIREMENT, 1975-2010**

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 48**

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Folder 1

Special orders and travel messages for General A.P. Clark, USAF (Ret.) and Lt. Col Elwin F. Schrupp, USAF (Ret.) to travel to the Federal Republic of Germany for 21 days to conduct historical research for the USAF Academy, 28 March -17 April 1989

Folder 2

“United States Air Force Academy Issues Book,” 1 June 1993 (with letter attached stating that the book will become a regularly updated reference on Academy issues)

Folder 3

“United States Air Force Academy Issues and Information Book,” 15 August 1994 (with letter attached stating that the book provides current information on topics facing senior Academy leaders or those who have a vested interest in Academy affairs)

Folder 4

Documentation from Duane Reed to General Clark of materials related to the American P.O.W. experience during World War II accessioned by the Special Collections Division of the Academy Library and the Stalag Luft III Historical Preservation Fund, dated 14 June 1984 (4 copies), April 15, 1985 (4 copies), and 27 October 1986

Folder 5

United States Court of Appeals, Tenth Circuit, document regarding a case of Capt. Lewis T. Moore and the ACLU and Captain Bruce Clark for the USAF Academy (letter attached)

Colorado District Court, Judgment statement on the Birdwell Case versus the USAF Academy

Folder 6

“Report of Defense Review Committee for the Code of Conduct Code 1976”

- Folder 7 “Interactive Multimedia Technology and the Study of Airpower at the United States Air Force Academy,” by Capt. Grumelli, September 1993
- Folder 8 “Final Report of the West Point Study Group,” Department of the Army, Washington, D.C., July 1977
- Folder 9 “The Honor Code: The Optimum Criterion?” by Clark Hosmer, September 1981
- Folder 10 “Changes to Honor Code Administration,” Department of the Air Force, The Air Force Cadet Wing, USAF Academy, December 1979

**SERIES 1  
BOX 49A**

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

- Folder 1 “Report of Defense Review Committee for the Code of Conduct,” draft copy, July 1976
- Folder 2 Series of documents prepared in support of USAFA efforts to address the issues in the SASC markup of the Defense Appropriations Bill from the Dean of the Faculty, USAFA, August 1992
- Folder 3 “Notification of Personnel Action,” dated 11/12/76, appointing General Clark as a consultant
- Folder 4 General Clark’s flight records dating from 1937 to 2006
- Folder 5 “Superintendents’ Reunion,” USAFA, 1-2 October 1993
- Folder 6 “Control of the Air and U. S. National Security: The Case for the F-22,” an Air Force Perspective, 1991
- “Historical Sources for Air Force Doctrine: Pursuit vs Bombardment,” 1979
- Folder 7 Draft copies of “A Quiet Excellence”

**SERIES 1  
BOX 49B**

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

- Folder 1 Narrative for “They Served with Honor,” a documentary focusing on WWII veterans living in Effingham county
- Folder 2 American P.S.M. Report dated April 14, 1986
- Folder 3 “Long-range Publishing Program,” Office of Air Force History, Washington, D.C., 1982

- Folder 4                    “The Cost of Educating a Cadet,” U. S. Strategic Institute, January 1993
- “Talking Paper on USAFA Preparatory School Performance Reports,” by  
Capt. Antons, June 1992
- “USAFA Graduates: The Payoff,” 25 September 1992
- “Impact Paper on Civilianization of USAFA Faculty,” 8 September 1992
- “The USAF Academy Preparatory School Comparative Graduate  
Performance, 1966-1990” by Maj. Frank J. Swehosky, Lt. Col. Stephen C.  
Daniels, and Harald E. Jensen, Ph.D., 4 September 1991
- “Talking Paper on Three Cases for the Existence of the Academies,” by  
Capt. Chapman, 9 July 1993
- Folder 5                    Series of Air Force position papers and correspondence pertaining to  
legislation related to military service academies
- Folder 6                    “Eisenhower’s Legacy,” the report of the Legacy Committee on Dwight  
David Eisenhower’s Military Achievements, Presidential  
Accomplishments and Lifetime of Public Service, Dwight D. Eisenhower  
Memorial Commission, Washington D.C., 2003

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 50**

**CORRESPONDENCE**

- Folder 1                    Numerous letters to General and Mrs. Clark wishing them well in  
retirement and thanking General Clark for all his help through the years
- Folder 2                    Letter dated 27 March 1975, from Yale Trustin to General Clark thanking  
him for being a guest speaker at the Greater Omaha West Point Society  
Founder’s Day dinner
- Letter dated 29 August 1975 from Charles Seifert to General Clark asking  
for information about USAFA graduates for an assignment at the Air  
Command and Staff College
- Letter dated October 4, 1975, from General Clark to Capt. Seifert about  
his topic and questions about his writing assignment
- Letter dated 2 September 1975 from the Department of the Air Force to  
General Clark appointing him as a consultant
- Letter dated February 11, 1976, from General W.C. Westmoreland to  
General Clark about Westmoreland’s book and the Bill Buckley Show

Letter dated March 2, 1976, from Edgar F. Puryear to General Clark with further questions on his project

Letter dated March 8, 1976, from General Clark to Dr. Puryear answering Puryear's questions from previous letter

Letter dated April 27, 1976 from John F. Ahearne to General Clark thanking him for accepting the position of Vice Chairman of the Defense Review Committee for The Code of Conduct

Letter dated April 28, 1976 request from Col. Tom M. Arnold to General Clark inviting him to Washington D.C. for sixty (60) days to serve as Vice Chairman of the Defense Review Committee

Memorandum dated 17 August 1976 from Tom Arnold to Members of the Defense Review Committee with a status report of that Committee

Letter dated 27 September 1976 from General Robert Dixon to General Clark with four articles and a news release included regarding additions to the Tactical Air Command within the next five years

Letter dated 11 November 1976 from General Clark to Ira Eaker with more information regarding the article that Clark is writing for *Strategic Review*

Letter dated November 17, 1976 from Ira Eaker to General Clark with comments regarding Clark's article on women at the Air Force Academy

Letter dated 8 December 1976 from James Harte informing General Clark that he is invited to Washington once again to serve on the Defense Review Committee for The Code of Conduct

Letter dated December 10, 1976, from John F. Ahearne to General Clark thanking him for his help with the Defense Review Committee for The Code of Conduct

### Folder 3

Letter dated 1 March 1977 from Diane Ordes to General Clark with comments about his article

Letter dated March 21, 1977 from General Clark to Ira Eaker sending him a copy of his paper and asking for Eaker's comments

Letter dated May 23, 1977 from Ira Eaker to General Clark advising him to add a few concluding paragraphs to his article

Letter dated May 24, 1977 from Terry Treadwell to General Clark about information on escapes during WWII

Letter dated 17 June, 1977 from John Huston to General Clark thanking him for agreeing to read the Murray Green manuscript and posing some questions for him to consider

Letter to dated June 18, 1977 from General Clark to Ira Eaker with comments about Clark's article on women at the Air Force Academy

Letter dated 30 June 1977 from General Bill McBride to General Clark with a follow up concerning Spike Momyer's book

Letter dated July 7, 1977 from Ira Eaker to General Clark saying that his article has continuing relevance and he is hopeful it will be published in the fall

Letter dated August 4, 1977 from Ira Eaker to General Clark thanking him for his revised article and letting him know that he is sending a copy of the book Decision Over Schweinfurt

Letter dated September 14, 1977 from Abigail DuBois to General Clark advising him that his article has been accepted by *Strategic Review* and will be published in the Fall 1977 issue

Letter dated September 19, 1977 from Ira Eaker to General Clark saying he is mailing the book along with copies of recent articles

Letter dated October 13, 1977 from Ira Eaker to General Clark advising Clark that he will be unable to attend the November Falcon Foundation dinner

Letter dated 24 October 1977 from Leroy Stutz asking for General Clark's thoughts about Code of Conduct training

Letter dated October 24, 1977 from Ira Eaker to General Clark with details of his trip to Colorado Springs in November

Letter dated November 30, 1977 from Abigail DuBois sending General Clark a check for his article entitled "Women at the Service Academies and Combat Leadership" which will be published in the Fall 1977 issue of *Strategic Review*

Folder 4

Letter dated 25 January 1978 from Michael Krisman asking General Clark if the AOG could publish his article in the "Assembly"

Letter dated February 21, 1978 from Ira Eaker asking General & Mrs. Clark to join him for dinner

Letter dated 8 March 1978 from Rodney Wells to General Clark with information sheets regarding the definition of combat

Letter dated May 5, 1978 from Hans Seebrandt to Edwin Carmichael concerning the location of plane shot down on April 17, 1943 and the names of some of that crew

Letter dated May 22, 1978 from Hans Seebrandt to Edwin Carmichael, providing more information on several planes shot down in 1932 shot down (with loss report attached)

Form letter dated May 26, 1978 from Gerald R. Ford to General Clark asking for donation to the Republican National Committee

Letter dated July 17, 1978 addressed to Ed from Abe Jansen answering questions about raids in 1942 and 1943

Letter dated September 8, 1978 from James Erdmann to General Clark about a draft of an article he was writing.

Letter dated October 31, 1978 from Donald Barrett to General Clark about allowing a photograph to be reproduced from the Clark scrapbook

Undated letter from Lawson Corley ordering a copy of Clipped Wings

Undated Letter from Robert Weinberg to General Clark with details of two recently received contributions to the Preservation Fund

Folder 5

Approximately twenty (20) letters dating March 1979 through July 1980 concerning contributions for use in having the Von Lindeiner manuscript translated from German into English along with a handwritten draft introduction to the manuscript by General Clark

Letter dated February 12, 1979 from the American Security Council to General Clark advising him that he has been nominated to serve on their National Advisory Board

Letter dated March 20, 1979 from Ed Carmichael to General Clark with information regarding his family

Letter dated March 30, 1979 from Ed Carmichael to General Clark thanking him for his letter and discussing events that happened during the war

Letter dated May 11, 1979 from Ed Tovrea to General Clark telling him about a book called *The Interrogator* that he thinks Clark would enjoy

Letter dated 8 June 1979 from Stanley Umstead, Jr. to General Clark giving him a status report of the result of Clark's efforts on the Defense Review Committee for the Code of Conduct

Letter dated 27 June 1979 from I. B. Holley, Jr. to the Honorable Hans Mark which contains the report of the Air Force Historical Advisory Committee meeting of 14-15 June 1979

Letter dated August 14, 1979 from John to General Clark thanking him for the loan of the book by Jack Ilfey

Letter dated December 2, 1979 from Jim Erdman to General Clark expressing his desire to work at the Army War College and asking Clark for his assistance in obtaining a position there

Folder 6

Letter dated January 15, 1980 from Delmar Spivey to General Clark saying that he contacted Van Helden and gave his version of being shot down and captured during the war

Letter dated January 27, 1980 from Betty Roberts Ritter to General Clark saying she was sad to hear about George Harsh but had been expecting his death and enclosing a copy of two obituaries

Letter dated 5 April 1980 from Arthur Durand to "Contributor" with questions for them to consider regarding the Lindeiner manuscript

Letter dated April 21, 1980 from Ira Eaker to General Clark thanking him for the great reunion and the wonderful souvenir

Letter dated April 28, 1980 from Delmar T. Spivey to General Clark offering his assistance to Art Durand

Letter dated May 12, 1980 from Lt. Jerry B. Ahern to General Clark about remarks directed to Ahern on Bill Nance's tape recording of an interview given by General Clark

Letter dated May 22, 1980 from Benjamin Glidden to General Clark accepting material on Stalag Luft III and a book for the library which Clark had recently left with Mr. Reed

Letter dated May 22, 1980 from Ira Eaker to General Clark advising him of upcoming travel plans

Letter dated May 29, 1980 from Richard L. Uppstrom to General Clark accepting Clark's A-2 Jacket and Kodak 35 camera along with an 8" x 10" photograph of Col. Uppstrom, General Clark, the jacket and the camera

Letter dated July 21, 1980 from Arthur A. Durand to General Clark thanking General Clark for his donation to help with the translation fee

Letter dated July 21, 1980 from Arthur A. Durand to Colonel Goodrich about a speech Mr. Durand gave at the last reunion and his oversight of mentioning Goodrich's significant contributions

Letter dated August 17, 1980 from Dick Kimball to Bert about a reprint recently found at the museum using photos and files from Clipped Wings

Letter dated September 18, 1980 from Charles Flood to General Clark asking for assistance in acquiring details required for the next book Flood plans to write

Letter dated November 28, 1980 from General Clark to General Lew Allan, Jr. asking him to consider extending Ken Tallman's active duty beyond thirty-five years to allow him to remain as Superintendent at the Academy

Letter dated December 1, 1980 from Robert Byrnes to Hans Mark with comments about filling the Chief Historian vacancy

Letter dated December 18, 1980 from Robert Byrnes to General Clark with a copy of his letter to Hans Mark and asking Clark to suggest some names for the Chief Historian's position

Letter dated 22 December 1980 from H. L. Emanuel to General Clark asking him to be part of the panel of officials choosing the next Chief Historian

Christmas card from Rosalynn and Jimmy Carter

Folder 7

Series of letters dated from 9 January 1981 through 21 April 1981, from/to General Clark, H. L. Emanuel, I. B. Holley, and Robert Byrnes concerning the position of the Chief Historian with comments to consider in making nominations

Letter dated April 16, 1981 from Ira Eaker to Bub thanking him for Clark's birthday wishes

Special Order TA-637 dated 21 April 1981 advising General Clark to proceed to Washington to participate in the selection of the Air Force historian

Letter dated April 21, 1981 from Thomas F. Tresslar to General Clark regarding the forwarding of correspondence from Major Richard W. Kimball

Letter dated April 27, 1981 from Dick Kimball to General Clark letting him know that the pictures, negatives, and art work for Clipped Wings was delivered to Wright Patterson Air Force Museum

Letter dated May 4, 1981 from I. B. Holley to General Clark with his opinions of the six names being considered for the job of Air Force historian

Letter dated May 12, 1981 from Richard Schiefelbusch to David Klaus answering questions about the B-24's in England, his crash, capture, and the personnel that survived

Letter dated July 30, 1981 from R.W. Kimball to General Clark thanking Clark for his efforts in trying to locate his photos

Letter dated 11 August 1981 from Charles G. Worman to General Clark about finding the photos that Major Kimball donated in the 1950's to the USAF Museum

Letter dated 19 November 1981 from Richard Kohn to General Clark about Clark being rotated off the committee choosing the Chief Historian

Letter dated November 20, 1981 from Doug Starr to General Clark about their phone interview and the resulting upcoming story for the *American Legion Magazine*

Folder 8

Two letters dated January and February 1982 from Richard Kohn to General Clark asking Clark for his thoughts on the review of the Office of Air Force History publishing program and then thanking Clark for his comments

Letter dated May 16, 1982 from General Westmoreland to General Clark thanking him for his hospitality

Letter dated May 31, 1982 from Ken Martin to General Clark about the book review of Target Luftwaffe that Clark wrote

Letter dated May 28, 1983 from Arthur Durand to General Clark about accepting financial assistance for the book Durand is writing

Letter dated October 25, 1983 from John Brody to General Clark about items he has that might be of interest to the Academy

Letter dated October 31, 1983 from Virgil W. Jones to General Clark about donating his copies of *Red Cross Bulletins*

Letter dated November 1, 1983 from H. Hillhouse to General Clark about documents he has that might be added to the Stalag Luft III materials

Letter dated November 3, 1983 from Edward Claflin to General Clark thanking Clark for answering questions about the book Claflin is writing

Letter dated November 3, 1983 from David Westheimer to General Clark about the donation of a 644 page diary containing his recollections of Stalag Luft III

Letter dated November 14, 1983 from Arthur E. Exon with a contribution to the Historical Preservation Fund

Letter dated December 5, 1983 from David Westheimer to General Clark saying he will send materials to General Clark soon

Undated letter addressed to General Clark from Dick concerning the balance of the Stalag Luft III Historical Preservation Fund as of December 10, 1983

#### Folder 9

Letter dated January 5, 1984 from Richard Wynn to General Clark volunteering to work for the Stalag Luft III Historical Preservation Fund

Letter dated January 9, 1984 addressed to General Clark from George Gibb concerning information on four of the Stalag Luft III artists

Eagle Squadron Association address list as of January 1984

Post card date stamped February 1, 1984 to General Clark from the Stalag Luft III Former Prisoners of War with his membership card attached

Letter dated February 12, 1984 to General Clark from Aubrey Stanhope answering questions about South Camp

Letter dated February 15, 1984 from James A. Gay to General Clark asking if he could identify men in a photo taken at Stalag Luft III

Letter dated 23 February 1984 from General Clark to Hermann Glemnitz with Clark's travel plans to Templehof Airdome enclosed

Letter dated February 27, 1984 from Reade Tilley to General Clark with information about Vern Haugland

Series of letters dated from March through November 1984 from the Office of the Superintendent thanking various donors for their contributions to the POW collection at Air Force Academy Library

Letter dated March 5, 1984 from Vern Haugland to General Clark about his writings of informal history of the Eagle Squadron and asking if perhaps they could interview Clark at some date

Memoranda for the Record dated March 6, 1984 from Reiner Schaeffer to Mr. Barrett and Mr. Reed about the collection of materials on Stalag Luft III donated to the Academy Library by General Clark

Letter dated March 10, 1984 from Vern Haugland to Charles Banks thanking him for interest in his third book on the Eagle Squadron but that it won't be completed for some time

Letter dated March 12, 1984 from Vern Haugland to General Clark thanking Clark for sending Haugland the thumbnail sketches he requested

Handwritten draft of letter dated March 16, 1984 from General Clark to John Welles urging him to be patient with Durand and the publishing of his book

Letter dated 3 April 1984 to General Clark with travel orders for General Clark to travel to Sweden to appraise the collection of Henry Soderberg

Folder 10

Letter dated 10 April 1984 from Richard Kohn to General Clark asking Clark to sign release forms and access agreements so that researchers might be able to review Clark's oral histories

Letter dated April 17, 1984 from Jim Gregory to the Stalag Luft III Ex-Prisoners of War Association thanking them for contacting him and ordering a copy of Clipped Wings

Letter dated May 4, 1984 from Jim Gregory to "Big X" thanking him for answering questions about the Stalag Luft III collection

Letter dated May 7, 1984 from Jack Adams to General Clark regarding his memories of contact with Soviet people

Letter dated May 11, 1984 from Reade Tilley to General Clark about identifying pictures of Eagles who were prisoners at Stalag Luft III

Letter dated June 11, 1984 from Art Durand to General Clark with information about Lindeiner manuscript expenses

Letter dated September 20, 1984 from Hermann Glemnitz to General Clark in which he encloses a draft copy of the transcript of the interview from last April

Letter dated September 26, 1984 from Hermann Glemnitz to General Clark saying he has read the prepared transcript of his interview with Clark and found everything correct

Letter dated October 24, 1984 addressed to General Clark from C. A. Cook about the latest Eagle Squadron Association newsletter (attached)

Letter dated October 26, 1984 from Robert C. Quinlan to General Clark thanking him for helping General Spivey with his book

Letter dated October 29, 1984 from Dick Schiefelbusch to Will Lundy answering further questions about his service in England

Letter dated December 19, 1984 from Anthony Alaimo to General Clark about having lunch with John Stevenson and Rojo Goodrich

Letter dated December 23, 1984 from Phil Gage to General Clark asking him to review a letter from his Japanese friend, Kay Nishimura, and provide some information regarding the education of American pilots (two pictures of Nishimura are enclosed as well as Clark's hand-written response)

Letter dated December 30, 1984 from Andy Stewart to General Clark saying he is unable to send his POW block newspapers soon because of upcoming trip

## **SERIES 2**

### **BOX 51**

Folder 1

## **CORRESPONDENCE**

Letter dated February 1, 1985 from General Clark to Ewell McCright regarding the collection of documents relating to the history of Stalag Luft III and asking if the National Archives might surrender possession of McCright's set of volumes of the South Campers to the Academy collection

Letter dated 8 February 1985 from Col. Carl Reddel to General Clark sending him two color photographs taken during Clark's "Distinguished Professional in Residence" visit

Letter dated February 13, 1985 from Kay Nishimura to General Clark thanking him for all the information he received from Phil Gage in answer to his questions regarding the education of American pilots

Letter dated February 21, 1985 from Emmet Cook to General Clark about his idea for a raffle at the next reunion using a 1945 bottle of German wine with a drawing attached of how it might look

Letter dated February 26, 1985 from Jack to General Clark saying he won't be able to meet with Clara until a few days after her arrival

Letter dated March 2, 1985 addressed to General Clark from Charles Huppert regarding the building of a new air terminal in Evansville

Letter dated March 16, 1985 from Charles A. Brennan to General Clark saying he has a copy of a "military missal" which he copied himself while in Stalag Luft III and which he would like to donate to the library

Letter dated March 19, 1985 from Jim Lincoln to General Clark regarding standards of care for POWs along with two handwritten letters from Clark addressed to "Jim" with his thoughts on getting the information regarding the Geneva Convention

Letter dated April 1, 1985 from General Clark to Ewell McCright saying that the Library of Congress has sent a microfilmed copy of McCright's papers to the Academy

Eighteen (18) letters dated April-July 1985 from Lt. Col. Reiner H. Schaeffer on behalf of the Superintendent to numerous people concerning their gifts and donations to the Air Force Academy Library

## Folder 2

Letter dated May 3, 1985 from M. Stewart to General Clark advising him that Jack Adams has a most interesting scrapbook of his prison days in Germany and including Adams address so that Clark might contact him

Letter dated May 9, 1985 from Jack Adams to General Clark regarding a visit to the Academy library at a later date and saying he has few mementos of the war that would be of any historical significance

Draft of letter dated 6 June 1985 from General Clark to Col Reinoso requesting travel order to Berlin

Letter dated June 8, 1985 from Charles G. Goodrich to General Clark saying that he turned in all “memento items” to the Intelligence Air Staff once he had been released from the camp

Letter dated June 12, 1985 from Charles A. Brennan to General Clark about the resolution he sent in to be proposed to the EX-POW Convention in July (statement attached)

Letter dated June 23, 1985 from General Clark to Ewell McCright thanking him for his account of how Ed Baxley’s journal got back to him after the war

Letter dated June 26, 1985 from Ewell McCright to General Clark about the memories of the march out of Stalag Luft III

Letter dated July 19, 1985 from Jack and Vivian Austin to Bob Herman about their meeting at the Kiwanis banquet in Toronto

Letter dated July 23, 1985 from James Pasierb to General Clark thanking him for his donation of the model of the Prisoner of War Camp

Letter dated July 23, 1985 from Dick Kimball to General Clark about his donating *Life* and *Yank* magazines to the Academy when he is in Colorado Springs in September

Letter dated July 25, 1985 from Bob Hermann to General Clark, about meeting Jack Austin, a member of the 14<sup>th</sup> Armored Division that liberated Moosburg

Letter with no date from John Welles addressed to General Clark concerning the time that has gone by on the book Art Durand was writing

Special Order dated August 20, 1985 to General Clark about his trip to Stockholm, Sweden for approximately 30 days

Letter dated September 9, 1985 from Kay Nishimura to General Clark regarding the completion of the historical project about the Ex-Japanese Naval Air Force (black and white photograph attached)

Letter dated October 26, 1985 from Ginny Spivey to General Clark saying she sent some of her husband’s items to the Air Force Museum at Peterson Air Base and that she heard from Lindeiner’s grandson who is collecting books on WWII

Letter dated October 29, 1985 from Kay Nishimura to General Clark with another question about flight training

Letter dated November 1985 from General Clark to Kay Nishimura about the U.S. pilot training simulator

Letter dated December 1, 1985 from Hal Houston to General Clark regarding the compromise for the wording for the memorial plaque

Folder 3

Letter dated January 13, 1986 from Ginny Spivey to General Clark in which she tells Clark that Louis Loevsky has asked her to send five of Del's books to the Historical Preservation Fund and includes the address of Louis Loevsky so that an acknowledgement can be sent

Letter dated January 24, 1986 from Lt. Col Reiner H. Schaeffer to Louis Loevsky thanking him for his gift of five copies of the book POW Odyssey by Maj. Gen Delmar T. Spivey

Letter dated 25 February 1986 from Duane Reed to Henry Soderberg letting him know that the library had received the packages that Soderberg had sent

Memo for the record dated March 20, 1986 with a report of a visit by General Clark and Dick Schrupp to Washington National Records Center

Memo for the record, dated June 12, 1986 from Duane J. Reed stating that the Air Force Academy Library has been designated as the official repository for items gathered through the Stalag Luft III Historical Association

Letter dated 6 July 1986 from General Clark to General Havens with his comments on O.E.R.'s

Note dated July 12, 1986 from Paul McDuffee to General Clark with copy of an article entitled "Moments, Memories, and Men" which includes a photo of sixty-one (61) pilots in front of the Operations Office, Selfridge Field, Michigan, taken in 1930, from *Family Magazine*, Washington, D.C.

Letter dated August 29, 1986 from Henry Soderberg to General Clark talking about his summer activities and saying that they are planning on attending the reunion in Seattle next spring

Post card dated September 17, 1986 to General Clark from Jim Cleary about his visit to Germany

Memo dated September 5, 1986 from Phil Gibbons to Bob Quinlan about Stalag Luft III and letters he received from Wojciech Czerniawski

Three (3) letters dated 27 September 1986 from James J. Parks concerning the recent deaths of Gus Brenneke and Chuck Ball

Letter dated 9 October 1986 from Duane Reed to Joe Consolmagno which lists the items being sent to him for his research

Letter dated 15 October 1986 from Joe Consolmagno to Duane Reed thanking him for all the items he sent and requesting two more

Letter dated 21 October 1986 from Duane Reed to Joe Consolmagno thanking him for the narrative of his "There-I-Was-Story" and thanking him for his outstanding effort with "A Quiet Excellence"

Memo dated 27 October from Duane Reed to General Clark with a list of items of interest/projects pending for the Stalag Luft III collection

Letter dated November 11, 1986 from Henry Soderberg to Duane Reed saying he was glad Reed has received his last shipment of items and letting him know that the Swedenborg manuscript is almost complete

Letter dated November 18, 1986 from Morgan MacDonald to Lloyd Shoemaker with both home and office address and phone numbers for Alvin W. Vogtle, Jr.

Letter dated December 17, 1986 from General Clark to the Air Force Public Affairs Office asking for authority to use some film clips from the Repository of the Air Force Motion Picture Service in a documentary being produced by Stalag Luft III Former Prisoners of War

Folder 4

Letter dated January 6, 1987 from General Clark to Air Force Office of Public affairs which states that the film "A Quiet Excellence" will not be used to generate any income

Letter dated 14 January 1987 from General Clark to Joe Consolmagno with a status report on the film project

Letter dated February 8, 1987 from Art Durand to General Clark discussing his book and copyright releases

Letter dated 6 May 1987 from John Bennett to "Dear Wings" which was sent out with copies of the film "A Quiet Excellence" and warned that the sound wasn't the best in a few places

Letter dated 11 May 1987 from General Clark to Mark Kinevan asking for his assistance in determining how best to protect the ½" video cassette

copies of the documentary which they intend to produce on contract and sell at cost to libraries, collectors, etc.

Letter dated May 11, 1987 from Donald Charland to Edwin Bland regarding rosters for Stalag Luft III compound

Letter dated June 9, 1987 from General Clark to Ewell McCright bringing him up to date on donations to the Stalag Luft III collection

Letter dated June 18, 1987 from Joe Consolmagno to General Clark thanking him for his suggestions for Joe's Hamburg trial project

Letter dated June 26, 1987 from Ginny Spivey to General Clark sending a collection of articles that had belonged to her husband that she thought might enhance the POW collection at the Library

Letter dated July 2, 1987 from Kay Nishimura to General Clark regarding the conversation with Phil about the Japanese Naval Reserve Officer's History Book and advising that a copy will be sent soon

Letter dated July 21, 1987 from Bob Weinberg to Charles Hamm thanking him for attending the presentation ceremony and for all the help received from Academy staff in preparing the film "A Quiet Excellence"

Letter dated July 23, 1987 from Bob Weinberg to the Air Force Museum saying that Clipped Wings has been reprinted and is now available for sale at their gift shop

Letter dated 25 July 1988 from General Clark to Fumihisa Kawahara thanking him for the Japanese Naval Officers Reserve Flying Corps History book

Letter dated July 28, 1987 from George Bush to General Clark thanking him for his contribution to the 1988 campaign

Letter dated August 3, 1987 from Joe Consolmagno to Duane Reed in which he returns a copy of Exemplary Justice

Letter, dated September 10, 1987 from Delbert P. Ray to Richard W. Kimball about donating the holiday parodies of *The New Yorker* which he drew while at Moosburg

Letter dated September 15, 1987 from Lester W. Schneider to Duane Reed concerning possible donation materials to the Air Force Academy Library

Letter dated September 19, 1987 given to Col. Harold Houston when he was in charge of the memorabilia display for the Denver, Colorado reunion

Letter dated October 8, 1987 from Andrei Savostianov to Fred Roth saying he has no information about the history of liberation of Stalag Luft I by the Soviets

Letter dated 23 October 1987 from Reiner Schaeffer to Lester Schneider thanking him for his donation of WWII bulletins to the Academy Library

Letter dated 30 October 1987 from Reiner Schaeffer to Sebastian Cox asking for information in determining the location of the Hamburg trial transcripts

Letter dated November 3, 1987 from Joe Consolmagno to General Clark thanking him for tracking down the Hamburg transcript with its chronological record of the first Sagan trial

Letter dated 13 November, 1987 from Richard Kohn to Sebastian Cox offering to have one of the USAF historians travel to the UK to find documents relating to Stalag Luft III

Letter dated December 22, 1987 from John Winant to General Clark answering questions Clark had regarding New Jersey POWs

Folder 5

Letter dated 7 January 1988 from Reiner Schaeffer to Sebastian Cox thanking him for the information he sent him and letting him know it will provide useful information regarding the prosecution and conviction of the Gestapo member who took part in the execution of 50 officers who escaped from Stalag Luft III

Letter dated 13 January 1988 from Joe Consolmagno thanking General Clark for the Hamburg trial materials

Letter dated February 18, 1988 from General Clark to Mrs. Peter Dixon regarding her agreeing to translate a book published in German dealing with a number of war atrocity cases

Letter dated March 2, 1988 from Bill Rendall to General Clark regarding the Mulligan papers

Letter dated March 11, 1988 from H. Siebel to James Hastin regarding WWII information on James Dale Hastin saying that he was committed to Buchenwald Concentration Camp in August 1944 and transferred to Stalag Sagan in October 1944

Letter dated 20 March 1988 from Art Durand to David MacIsaac regarding the publication of Luther Cox's manuscript and MacIsaac's response to Cox saying he should try the Texas A&M Press in pursuing his publication hopes

Letter dated March 23, 1988 from General Clark to Bob Strother regarding his comments about the case of the supposed kidnapped POWs and Strother's response to Clark on March 31, 1988

Letter dated 11 April 1988 from Bill Rendall to General Clark saying that the Mulligan papers are on their way

Letter dated 14 April 1988 from Mrs. Dixon saying that the book had arrived and she will start translating it soon

Memo dated April 19, 1988 from DeWitt Copp to General Clark regarding the problem of POWs following the Yalta Conference

Memo for Record of the meeting at Bad Homburg, Germany, April 1988, between General Clark and Col. Elwin Schrupp and a group of nine former members of the German camp staff at Stalag Luft III

Letter dated May 1, 1988 from Nina to General Clark about a letter recently received by Dick Schrupp

Letter dated May 2, 1988 from Bill Rendall to General Clark with the Mulligan proffer of gift and information on the Mulligan family

Letter dated May 10, 1988, from Donald G. Charland to Duane Reed regarding the 35mm film of South Camp

Letter dated May 12, 1989 from Hannelore Lewerentz to "Dear Dick" about their recent visit at Bad Homburg

Letter dated May 23, 1988 from Dick Schrupp to General Clark thanking him for getting the book translated and suggesting that he might want to consider other similar books for translation

Letter dated May 22, 1988 from Bob Weinberg asking General Clark if the Academy would be interested in two photo albums of trips to Poland from Ginny Spivey

Letter dated May 23, 1988 from Dick & Vel to General Clark with a check for the invoice from the video service and asking Clark to advise them once the bill for the translation arrives

Series of letters dated June to October 1988 from Paul McDuffee to General Clark regarding “Shoo-Shoo Baby”

Folder 6

Letter dated June 8, 1988 from Donald G. Charland to Duane Reed on the correct spelling of a prison in Budapest

Letter dated June 13, 1988 from Kay Nishimura to General Clark with information about his stateside trip in June

Letter dated July 1, 1988 from General Clark to Col. Glen Bailey Jr. about the correct spelling of a prison in Budapest

Letter dated July 7, 1988 from Kay Nishimura to General Clark with a request for photos and the return of his book once the library is finished with it

Letter July 9, 1988 from General Clark to Michael Pinkston with the paragraph to be added to Pinckston’s flyer in support of Durand’s new book

Letter dated July 21, 1988 from Michael Pinkston to General Clark asking if he could edit two lines of his paragraph

Letter dated July 25, 1988 from General Clark to Fumihisa Kawahara about the recent donation of the Japanese Naval Officers Reserve Flying Corps History book to the Air Force Academy Library

Letter dated 25 July 1988 from General Clark to Col. Andre Perring thanking him for the copy of his book and telling him of plans to translate it into English for use by the cadets

Letter dated July 27, 1988 from Jay to General Clark concerning about the recent arrival of the photos which he will be able to use for his book

Letter dated 1 August 1988 from Reiner Schaeffer to Kay Nishimura thanking him for his donation to the Academy Library

Letter dated 1 August 1988 from Reiner Schaeffer to Fumihisa Kawahara thanking him for his donation to the Academy Library

Letter dated 3 August 1988 from Tweet Kimball to General Clark thanking him for his hospitality

Letter dated August 8, 1988 from Kay Nishimura to Reiner Schaeffer thanking him for his library tour and hoping that his book will give some history to the cadets that wasn’t previously available

Letter dated 28 August 1988 from Peter Dixon to General Clark regarding the American Air Museum in England

Letter dated August 31, 1988 from Tom Wilson to Senator Robert Kasten asking about statements in an article that 20,000 American POWs disappeared into Russia after WWII and wondering if those statements could be confirmed or denied, a reply from Kasten dated October 1988 is included

Letter dated September 20, 1988 from Alex MacArthur to General Clark letting him know that he is meeting Art Durand and will pick up all the materials he has that belong to the library

Letter dated September 24, 1988 from General Clark to Ray Silver asking if he located a copy of the report on the march from Luft III

Notecard dated 27 September 1988 from Brooks Kleber to General Clark saying he reviewed Art Durand's book for his local newspaper and is looking forward to seeing him next month

Undated letter in Italian with English translation from Maria Armani to General Clark inviting Clark to her exhibition in Chicago

Letter dated October 13, 1988 from Fred Roth to General Clark asking if he might have some clear pictures of the German officers and guards at Barth

Letter dated October 21, 1988 from Paul G. McDuffee to General Clark with memories of his time at Selfridge and discussions of various people they both know

Letter dated October 25, 1988 from Henry Soderberg to General Clark about the recent committee meeting and asking about the date of his speech

Letter dated November 9, 1988 from Pat Patman to Jerry with the date she will be donating her WASP collection to the Academy Library

Letter dated November 15, 1988 from Edgar Lawerentz to Mr. Schrupp with information about a former censor at Stalag Luft III (2 copies)

Letter dated November 25, 1988 from Gisela Woicke to Col. and Mrs. Schrupp with information regarding various people she knew during the war

Letter dated December 7, 1988 from Dick and Vel to General Clark about encouraging Clark to try to get some USAF orders to allow travel to interview Glemnitz

Folder 7

Letter dated January 13, 1989 from Margaret Martin to Lloyd Shoemaker with the three pages missing from General Clark's Thesis

Letter dated January 23, 1989 from Lloyd R. Shoemaker to General Clark advising him that he is being sent a copy of the book The Secret War of Charles Fraser-Smith

Letter dated February 2, 1989 from Fred Roth to General Clark with his answers to questions Clark posed in a recent letter

Letter dated 8 February 1989 from Duane Reed with a listing of Stalag Luft III Historical Preservation Fund items that had been received in 1988

Letter dated 15 February 1989 from Hub Zemke to General Clark with information about his autobiography and letting Clark know that he will keep the Academy in mind when it comes to donating his war memorabilia

Letter dated March 1, 1989 from General Clark to Hub Zemke and his recent research project

Letter dated April 25, 1989 from W.G. Ramsey to Mr. Eckert saying that they would like to write an article on Sagan but the RAAF file is still closed for inspection

Letter dated April 29, 1989 from Joe Consolmagno to Bub asking for a copy of the transcript of the Gepruft Reunion and suggesting he select various portions of it to be presented at the Norfolk Reunion

Letter dated May 13, 1989 from Joe Consolmagno to Bub explaining the cost of the microfilm of the Hamburg trials transcript and asking if the Academy Archives might consider them useful

Letter dated May 31, 1989 from James Sanders to Richard Kimball asking for information about how Kimball ended up behind enemy lines and where he was liberated from

Letter dated May 13, 1989 from Joe Consolmagno to Bub advising him that his son will review the records in London and advise him if they are worth purchasing

A number of documents, letters, articles and awards from June and July, 1989 pertaining to Col. Jerry Sage and his being awarded the 1989 Barrett C. Shelton Freedom Award

Letter dated July 6, 1989 from James D. Sanders to Richard W. Kimball with questions about Mr. Kimball's experiences as a POW

Letter dated July 8, 1989 from General Clark to Mr. Sanders about POW's that were repatriated through Odessa

Letter dated July 18, 1989 from Chris Bowes to Lloyd Shoemaker listing the items he will be sending from the archives

Letter dated 21 July 1989 from Emmet Cook to General Clark enclosing pictures of an "Exodus Stalag Luft III Figurine" that he has designed and suggesting that one of the galleries in Colorado Springs might be able to reproduce it for the Saint Louis reunion

Letter dated August 15, 1989 from General Clark to Mrs. Patricia Wadley concerning possible donation of documents to the Air Force Academy

Letter dated August 21, 1989 from Patricia Wadley to General Clark saying she is definitely going to donate her research materials to the Academy Library

Letter dated September 15, 1989 from Robert Weinberg to John Quarstein recommending a list of individuals that he might interview regarding war time experiences

Letter dated October 14, 1989 from Jack Ward to Bob Weinberg with suggestions for presenting POW medals

Letter dated October 27, 1989 from General Clark to Jack about a recent letter from Bob Weinberg and offering more information about his Stalag days

Letter from Bob Weinberg to Jack Ward thanking him for his suggestions and agreeing that John Dunn should be recognized as well

Letter dated December 13, 1989 from General Clark to Patricia Wadley thanking her for planning to donate a transcript of her research on former POWs in Germany in WWII and answering several questions that she posed to him

Letter dated December 13, 1989 from General Clark to Patricia Wadley about her research on former POW's in Germany during WWII

Folder 8

Letter dated 5 January 1990 from Reiner Schaeffer to Leland Dowden saying the library does not have a complete series of Red Cross POW Bulletins and would welcome his donation

Letter dated January 22, 1990 from Maj. Irwin R. Morgan to General Clark with a copy of a propaganda sheet from the WWII that he would like to donate

Memo dated January 30, 1990 from Terry Eckert to General Clark about enclosing some articles that might be of interest

Letter dated 19 February 1990 from Bud Ward to General Clark regarding wartime Canadian Red Cross parcels

Letter dated March 29, 1990 from James Cornwell to General Clark with an article about men in Stalag Luft III

Three (3) letters dated April 1990 from Charlie Cook to General Clark sending him several books, some articles from the English flying magazines, and a newspaper article about Don Hillman, WWII fighter ace

Letter dated April 9, 1990 from Leland Dowden to General Clark regarding Red Cross POW bulletins

Letter dated April 25, 1990 from Ellen Arvidson to General Clark with questions about Stalag Luft III materials and where they could be accessed

Letter dated May 5, 1990 from Joe Kapaun to General Clark asking for a copy of the photo of the surrender of Moosburg

Letter dated 12 May 1990 from George to General Clark telling him he located the address of Martin Braun, currently the Moosberg Historian and Curator as well as liaison with former POWs

Letter dated 22 May 1990 from Sid Leigh to Bub with enclosures that he had mentioned in an earlier letter

Letter dated May 25, 1990 from Eddy Lewerentz to Velda & Dick saying he wanted to send them a Hummel figurine and discussing the wonderful time they had at the reunion in Norfolk

Letter dated 27 May 1990 from George to Carl telling him that he was able to listen to the tape and asking questions to be posed to General Clark

Letter dated 1 June 1990 from Carl Keiser to General Clark with a copy of the tape he and George England made

Letter dated June 2, 1990 from Joe Kapaun to General Clark thanking him for sending the photo of the surrender at Moosburg

Letter dated June 15, 1990 from General Clark to Mary McCright expressing his sympathies upon learning of her husband Ewell's death and telling her some things about Clark and his relationship with Ewell while at Stalag Luft III

Letter dated 16 August 1990 from Sigrid Hasse to General Clark with news of their United States visit

Correspondence dated November 1990 regarding General Clark's letter to the editor and a report of 20,000 American POWs having disappeared into Russia after WWII

Letter dated August 18, 1990 from Henry Soderberg to General Clark with details of the 1990 POW tour to Europe

Letter dated September 19, 1990 from General Clark to Dick Weinberg bringing him up to date on information received from POWs and saying that Arnold Wright is consolidating them to see if they warrant a book

Letter dated October 18, 1990 from Gertrud Koppenhofer to General Clark telling him about the area in which she lives in Germany

Letter dated October 24, 1990 from Brewster Morgan to General Clark with his "shot down" story

Letter dated November 8, 1990 from Joe Consolmagno to General Clark containing Joe's "There-I-Was Progress Report II"

Letter dated November 8, 1990 from Joe Consolmagno to Maury Herman sending him his "There-I-Was Progress Report II" and asking for additional biographical information

Letter dated November 24, 1990 from Joe Consolmagno to General Clark asking Clark to review a draft letter to be sent to Bob Weinberg

Christmas card from Gisela

Undated letter from Hal Houston to General Clark about his recent donation to the Air Force Academy Library

Undated note from Al Culkin describing his war experiences sent by Dick Schrupp to for the Academy POW Collection

Folder 9

Letter dated January 14, 1991 from Jodi Coates to General Clark thanking him for the interview he gave for her research paper (copy of paper attached)

Letter dated January 16, 1991 from Paul Rood to William Powell regarding Americans at Buchenwald Concentration Camp

Letter dated March 18 1991 from Patricia Strickland to General Clark thanking him for telling her that material of the Eagle Squadron will remain forever at the Air Force Academy Library

Letter dated March 20, 1991 from Norman Ulrich to Phil Beuth discussing the smuggling of cameras into POW camps during WWII

Letter dated March 26, 1991 from General Clark to Norm discussing upcoming projects for the Friends of the Academy Library

Letter dated 4 April 1991 from Ward to General Clark sending him an article about a Texas who stayed on in Canada after the war

Letter dated April 9, 1991 from Paul Rood to Bill Powell responding about Americans at Buchenwald

Letter dated 31 May 1991 from Joe Consolmagno to all authors represented in the "There I Wuz" book regarding wartime photographs they might submit to Joe

Letter dated June 10, 1991 from Joe Consolmagno to General Clark advising him of Joe's travel plans in July and letting Clark know what materials he will be bringing with him for the book

Letter dated 21 June 1991 from Bob Vickers to General Clark with an update for the 1991 Air War Symposium in September

Letter dated 24 July 1991 from Joe Consolmagno to General Clark with details of his phone call to Don Stine

Letter dated 25 July 1991 from Joe Consolmagno to General Clark with a final check for John Bennett's story (copy of which is enclosed)

Letter dated August 1, 1991 from Joe Cosolmagno to Russell Strong requesting permission to use a quote from Mr. Strong's book

Letter dated August 12, 1991 from Welda Allott to General Clark telling him that she will send information about her brother's war experiences

Letter dated September 21, 1992 from General Clark to Gen Robert Herres, Chairman on Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces, responding to his letter of September 11, 1992

Letter dated September 30, 1991 from Joe Consolmagno to General Clark with a listing of book report expenses

Letter dated October 7, 1991 from Chris Christiansen to General Clark discussing his two weeks tour through the German Democratic Republic with photos enclosed that were taken at Barth

Letter dated 5 November 1991 from General Clark to Chris Christiansen thanking him for his speech at the Norfolk convention with attached letter from Christiansen describing his family's trip to Germany

Letter dated November 27, 1990 from Dick with a "shot down" story

Letter dated December 1991 from Luther Victory to Recipients of The Chronicle of Stalag XVIIIB with four letters he submitted to the editor of the American Ex-POW Bulletin for publication

Folder 10

Copy of H. R. 4536, Congress of the United States, March 3, 1992 sponsored by Sam Johnson and entitled "Save Our Academies"

Letter dated 6 March 1992 from Bill Korber to Henry Soderberg suggesting Friday, 9 October would be best for the tour of the Academy Library and Chapel

Letter dated March 18, 1992, from Bill Holley to General Clark letting him know that he sold his house and has moved, then a subsequent letter urging Clark to write some articles about his experiences – if not a book

Letter dated March 24, 1992 from Henry Soderberg to Bill Korber regarding the forthcoming reunion of Oflag 64 in October

Letter dated March 24, 1992 from Milton Long to General Clark thanking Clark for the "Clipped Wing" pin and telling him of some of his war experiences, particularly the liberation of Moosburg

Letter dated 24 March 1992 from Henry Soderberg to Bill Korber saying he will be unable to attend the St. Louis reunion as had been planned

Letter dated March 24, 1992 from Milton Long to General Clark thanking Clark for the picture of the liberation Moosburg

Letter dated April 7, 1992 from Francoise Perret to Gunnar Nyby with a copy of "Report of the International Committee of the Red Cross on its Activities during the Second World War," May 1948

Letter dated April 25, 1990 from Ellen Arvidson to General Clark asking for information on Stalag Luft III

Letter dated April 24, 1992 from Milt Long to Bob discussing a video tape he has made and enclosing a copy of the article he wrote entitled "The Liberation of Stalag 7-A-Moosburg, Germany by the 14<sup>th</sup> Armored Division – 3<sup>rd</sup> Army"

Monthly report of the Class of 1933 prepared by Abe Lincoln and sent to Bub with updates from the ten who attended the Class Lunch on 29 April 1992, with attached articles

Monthly report of the Class of 1933 prepared by Abe Lincoln and sent to Bub with updates from the ten who attended the Class Lunch on 29 April 1992, with attached articles

Letter dated May 4, 1992 from A.G. Kinnis to General Clark thanking him for a wonderful convention and enclosing materials for Clark to review about the injustice that has been done to six American airmen

Letter dated June 25, 1992 from Henry Soderberg to General Clark saying he plans to be at the Colorado Springs reunion

Letter dated August 5, 1992 from James D. Hastin to Al Zimmerman about the Canadian Nation Film Board and their work on a documentary regarding the Luftwaffe High Command and the Canadians getting released from Buchenwald

Letter dated August 13, 1992 from Sigrid Hasse to General Clark saying that she, her husband, and Gertrud Koppenhofer will visit the United States in September

Letter dated September 11, 1992 from R. Reed Whitaker to Duane Reed thanking him for his help in arranging the transfer of the Academy's permanent records to the Rocky Mountain Regional Archives

Letter dated 11 September, 1992 from Robert T. Herres to General Clark asking him to complete a questionnaire regarding women in the armed forces

Letter dated September 18, 1992, from Donald Rice to the Honorable Sam Nunn listing steps that will be taken to ensure Air Force Academy resources are wisely used, also a letter from Sam Nunn to Edward

Coffman on the same subject with an enclosure of the “National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal Year 1993, Conference Report to Accompany H.R. 5006”, Washington, D. C., 1992

Letter dated September 21, 1992 from General Clark to Bob Herres of the President’s Commission on Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces with answers to the questionnaire he recently sent

Letter dated September 21, 1992 from Christopher D. Miller to Duane Reed discussing his feelings regarding the AF Historical Foundation symposium

Letter dated 23 September 1999 from Duane Reed to R. Reed Whitaker saying he was happy to meet the people from his office

Letter dated October 2 and October 6, 1992 from Betty Floody to Robert Hurley answering questions he had posed to her in an earlier letter

Undated letter from William Korber to Desi Ortiz, Director of Public Affairs, USAFA, with details of his visit to the Library and Chapel with guest Henry Soderberg on 9 October 1992

Letter dated October 26, 1992 from Robert McDermott to Joel Hefley expressing his opposition to the Nunn proposals to increase the number of civilians on the Academy faculty

Letter dated October 27, 1992 from Bob to Bob and Nina with praises for the transcript called “Silent Night” from the *Kriegie Klarion* and expressing his disappointment about the Dutch reunion he had just attended

Letter dated November 2, 1992 from W.S. Orr to General Clark thanking him for his thoughts about women in the Armed Forces and sending the official results of the survey

Letter dated November 8, 1992 from Bram Vanderstok to Bob asking that his recent comments about Dutch pilots’ reunion not be released in the *Kriegie Klarion*

Letter dated December 15, 1992 from General Clark to unnamed friends and local media urging them to make it know that the future of service academies is threatened

Folder 11

Open letter from three former Superintendents, USAFA, dated January 10, 1993, encouraging support for the Academy and expressing the need by the United States for the quality of leadership produced by the Academy

Letter dated January 25, 1993 from General Clark to Joe Consomagno regarding papers that might be used in a pamphlet for the next reunion

Letter dated February 19, 1993 from W.G. Ramsey to T. Eckert Esq. with answers to his questions about the visit to Sagan, Germany

Letter dated February 19, 1993 from Gerda Kirschnek to General Clark thanking him for his sympathy in the loss of her husband

Letter dated February 25, 1993 from Martin D. Allain to General Clark telling him that he has leukemia, won't be able to attend the reunion, and asks the Clark's to visit whenever they are able

Handwritten letter dated April 5, 1993 from General Clark to Harry regarding the American flag at Moosburg

Letter dated April 15, 1993 from Harry Ford thanking General Clark for answering questions he had posed in an earlier letter

Memo dated 29 April 1993 from Maj. Kidd to General Cubero with "the clean version of General Hosmer's abbreviated Mission Briefing to the Hungarians on 23 April"

Letter dated May 21, 1993 from Joe Consolmagno thanking General Clark for the liberation photos

Letter dated May 23, 1993 from Robert Hurley to General Clark thanking General Clark for his recent letter and asking for his recollections of Mr. Harsh

Letter dated May 24, 1993 from Joel Hefley to General Clark concerning the issue paper from the Congress of the United States entitled "The Ever-growing Clinton Defense Cuts" (paper enclosed)

Memo from Bradley Hosmer, Superintendent, discussing core values

Letter dated 3 November 1993 to General Clark from the 31<sup>st</sup> Fighter Officers Association and welcoming him as a life member to their group

Letter dated 10 November 1993 from Brad Hosmer to General Clark advising him that the Superintendent is now sending out newsletters to cadet parents to keep them abreast of activities at the Academy, copy of newsletter is attached

Letter dated 22 November 1993 from Richard Rauschkolb to General Clark letting him know that the interview and oral history of Col. Geraldine May has been scheduled

Memo dated 1 December 1993 from Robert Muldrow regarding the Women of the Air Force Display and where it should be moved

Christmas card dated December 9, 1993 from Hildegard Glemnitz to General Clark advising him of her activities throughout the year

Note from Karl Pauzar dated December 13, 1993 to General Clark with a photocopy of a photograph of Patton with unidentified people

Letter dated 23 December 1994 from Arnold Wright to General Clark regarding "The Ledgers"

Folder 12

Letter dated February 8, 1994 from Craig Lindvahl to General Clark concerning about the documentary he is working on about Dick Schrupp

Letter dated May 20, 1994 addressed to Jean Mace from the 303<sup>rd</sup> Bomb Group with news about some of their members

Letter dated 26 October 1994 from Mike Adams to General Clark thanking him for his support as Treasurer of the 31<sup>st</sup> Fighter Officers Association

Letter dated November 15, 1994 from Robert McGinnis to Robert Weinberg saying he has some POW rosters from Stalag Luft III that he would like to donate

Letter dated December 26, 1994, from Jake Smart to General Clark asking Clark to review a manuscript he has written about his experiences as a POW

Undated letter date from Park Chapman to General Clark about the past reunion and saying that he recorded eight (8) oral histories which he will be forwarding soon

Letter dated January 9, 1995 from Henry Soderberg to Mr. and Mrs. Weinberg regarding the tapes Soderberg will be sending that he made about Red Cross services during the war

Letter dated January 21, 1995, from Arnold Wright to David Westheimer expressing his excitement about the reaction to his book and the letters he is receiving from widows of former POWs and how much the book means to them

Letter dated 25 January from Harry Gobrecht to Arnold Wright thanking him for his book and sending him information of the 11<sup>th</sup> combat mission to Lorient, France

Letter dated January 30, 1995 from Henry Gobrecht to Harold Sisskind discussing 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. McCright's ledgers and his POW experiences during WWII

Letter dated February 1, 1995 from Francois Cadic to Arnold Wright saying he is ordering a copy of Wright's book and asking some questions about his contact with Ewell McCright and documentation he might have

Letter dated February 8, 1995 from Joseph Kapraun to General Clark with news of surviving members of the 14<sup>th</sup> Armored Division

Letter, dated February 9, 1995 from Arnold Wright to Francois Cadic saying he will send the items he requested and suggesting that he contact Duane Reed for camp photos

Letter dated February 16, 1995 from Edgar Denton to Arnold Wright with praises for his book and letting him know that he will send some of his wartime experiences to him soon

Letter, dated February 21, 1995 from Craig Lindvahl to General Clark with information regarding the documentary and letting him know that the premiere will be held on March 11, 1995

Letter dated March 4, 1995 from Arnold Wright to General Clark letting him know that his book brought two POWs together again after fifty years

Letter dated March 21, 1995 from Joe Kapraun to General Clark about getting Clark's new address from George England and enclosing some newspaper articles

Letter dated March 21, 1995 from Ned Humphreys to Arnold Wright thanking him for the copy of his book and saying that he will write a review in Bombadiers, Inc.

Letter dated April 3, 1995 from Frank Murphy to Arnold Wright thanking him for his book and for putting names to the faces of so many people that he spent so much time with at Stalag

Letter dated April 4, 1995, from General Clark to Theo Lindemann about his WWII flying experiences and asking what information he might have about what the JAG 26 units from the Abbeville area reported about two redheaded pilots meeting after being shot down

Letter dated April 8, 1995 from Arnold Wright to General Clark saying that he is receiving letters from around the country with further POW stories which he will one day put into a book

Letter dated May 10, 1995 from David Ganz to General Clark thanking him for his tour of the Academy

Letter dated October 16, 1995 from Herman Lindsey to General Clark with the story of how he obtained the camera with which he took General Patton's Picture

Letter dated October 20, 1995, from Arnold A. Wright, to General Clark, concerning the updated list of American fliers that went down in Hungary and were sent to Stalag Luft III

Letter dated October 21, 1995 from Charles M. Howe to General Clark thanking him for his call to Frank Meyers and including a September 1994 roster of American Ex-Prisoners of War

Two undated Christmas cards, one from Hannelore, one from Gerda

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 51**  
Folder 1

**CORRESPONDENCE**

Letter dated March 22, 1996 from Art Beltrone to General Clark asking for an interview with Clark about his wartime experiences

Fax dated April 25, 1996 from Dave Pitts, Defense Support Program to Duane Reed for General Clark containing draft interview questions

Letter dated October 21, 1996 from Bob Vanderstok to Bob & Nina discussing the most recent Kriegie Klarion newsletter

Letter dated 28 August 1996 from Gen Bryce Poe II to General Clark expressing some concerns about DeWitt Copp's research papers

Letter dated October 21, 1996 to Bob & Nina from Robert Vanderstok saying that he is strongly predisposed to donating his father's war memorabilia to the Academy

Letter dated November 3, 1996, from Charles Ward to General Clark about his comment about the lack of trees on the base at Chaumont

Letter dated November 7, 1996 from General Clark to Robert Vanderstok encouraging him to consider donating his father's papers to the Academy Library

Letter dated November 10, 1996, from Kenneth Kurtenbach to General Clark asking if he has any information of the Douglas 'Tin Legs' Bader" story

Two (2) letters dated 14 and 16 November 1996 from George Guderley to General Clark about the 15<sup>th</sup> Air Force material being donated to the Air Force Academy (1 photo attached)

Letter dated November 19, 1996 from Robert Vanderstock to General Clark about donating some of his fathers' RAF items to the Air Force Academy

Letter dated 21 November 1996 from George Guderley to General Clark with information about Chris Christiansen

Letter dated November 27, 1996 from General Clark to Bob Vanderstock about donating his father's papers and memorabilia to the Academy and informing him of the upcoming reunion in April 1997

Letter dated November 27, 1996 from General Clark to George Guderley thanking him for donating materials to the Air Force Academy Library

Letter dated November 27, 1996 from General Clark to Major Mooney expressing his appreciation of the recently donated materials to the Air Force Academy Library

Letter dated November 21, 1996 from Maj. George W. Guerley to General Clark about donating a xerox copy of a photo from an American Red Cross Bulletin to the Air Force Academy

Letter dated November 30, 1996 from Mitchell Cwiek to Joe Consolmagno regarding a proposed "Klarion" announcement

Memorandum dated December 2, 1996 from HQ USAFA/DFPS with a "Summary Report of Lt. Col Bradbury's Research Activities FY 96"

Letter dated December 10, 1996 from George Guderley to General Clark bringing him up to date on some of the men from Stalag

Letter dated December 23, 1996 from Kenneth Kurtenbach to General Clark describing four photos that he had taken during the time he was in the service

Folder 2

Letter dated 23 February 1997 from Joe Kelly to General Clark with a copy of the mission report and his after the fact version of the mission

Letter dated February 24, 1997 from Frank to Arnold Wright describing his experiences at the barn in Grosselten and South Camp

Letter dated February 28, 1997 from Arnold Wright to General Clark about adding a letter to the collection concerning Col. Alkire's protest of Stalag XIIIID Nurnberg

Letter dated March 26, 1997 from Henry Viccellio Jr. to General Clark thanking Clark for his contributions to the U.S.A.F. Museum

Letter dated April 11, 1997 from Bryce Poe to General Clark thanking Clark for the manuscript record of DeWitt Copp's papers

Letter dated April 13, 1997 from George Guderley to General Clark about a POW documentary he is working on and requesting his assistance

Letter dated April 17, 1997 from Don Eldredge to Duane Reed asking that an acknowledgment be made of his gift in memory of Bud Gaston

Letter dated April 17, 1997 from Marshall Draper to Bill about his working as a code writer during the war

Letter dated April 25, 1997 addressed to "Dear Gentlemen," a thank you from Lisa Jane for their dedicated service in protecting our country

Letter dated 9 May 1997 from Professor David Egan to Duane Reed enclosing the two-part AIR FAN article on Chaumont Air Force Base by J. P. Hoehn

Letter dated July 3, 1997 from Richard M. Thoreson to General Clark sending a copy of his novel Someone to Remember

Letter dated 10 July 1997 from the University of Washington Press to General Clark summarizing their agreement for co-publishing a book on the Colonel Richard Gimbel Aeronautical History Collection

Letter dated August 14, 1997 from General Clark to Alfred A. Hagedorn thanking him for his donation of the Officers Directory for Wright and Patterson Fields, August 15, 1941

Letter dated August 19, 1997 from Peter Barker to General Clark asking for information that might lead to some background papers about Major Meissner and others who formed the Birmingham Flying Club after USAS service in 1917-1919

Letter dated August 26, 1997 from Arnold Wright to General Clark enclosing a book by LTC Cittadini

Letter dated September 21, 1997 from Paul Campbell to Duane Reed with his story of how the Nazi scientists were very close to producing Hitler's secret weapon – and why they failed

Letter dated October 17, 1997 from Arnold Wright urging all POWs to support recognition for airman that came to Stalag Luft III from the Buchenwald Concentration Camp

Letter dated October 29, 1997 from General Clark to Arnold Wright about his letter of October 17, 1997 and outlining his reasons for not supporting that group

Letter Dated November 9, 1997 from Val Burgess to General Clark with questions about Stalag Luft III

Letter dated November 18, 1997 from Michael Adams to General Clark with updates of the 31<sup>st</sup> Fighter Group

Letter dated 22 November 1997 from Mike Adams to Ed Dalrymple thanking him for his letter in the current *Flight Back* issue

Letter dated December 16, 1997 from Arnold Wright to General Clark saying that he wants to record the stories of the men of the Center and West Camps

Letter dated December 29, 1997 to General Clark from George Guderley regarding an American nurse and her work in a Paris hospital during the war

### Folder 3

Letter dated 12 January 1998 from Mrs. Gordon Summers to General Clark about a plaque commemorating a 19 December 1961 plane crash by a 442<sup>nd</sup> Troop Carrier Wing pilot that is now in danger of being destroyed

Email dated February 2, 1998 from M. McGrath to Friends of NAM-POWs with information regarding the USAFA Special Collection of POW books

Letter dated February 27, 1998 from General Clark to H. L. Martin telling him how much he enjoyed his book and answering questions that Martin had posed to him

Letter dated March 11, 1998 from Bert Martin to General Clark regarding the American nurse held at Obermassfeld/Meiningen

Letter dated March 23, 1998 from George W. Guderley to General Clark with further information about the American nurse held at Obermassfeld/Meiningen

Letter dated April 30, 1998 from General Clark to H.L. Martin with information concerning the American flight nurse being a POW in Germany during WWII

Letter dated 4 June 1998 From Walter Crowell to Duane Reed checking on the schedule for delivering materials for the POW historical collection

Letter dated June 10, 1998 from Ray Ward to General Clark advising him that he will receive a copy of the memoirs of O.S.S. Agent Steven Galenbusch

Letter dated June 13, 1998 from Ray Ward to General Clark giving information as to why he thinks Kurt should receive the CMH award (a partial memoir attached)

Letter dated June 21, 1998 from Ray Ward to General Clark asking if he would be interested in information about "The Rakeoff Mission" for the library

Letter dated June 22, 1998 from Lilia Allain addressed to "Dear Friends" with an attached article on Stalag Luft III and a letter to Lilia Allain from Arnold Wright thanking her for her letter

Letter dated June 29, 1998 from Arnold Wright to Lili Allain with regrets that Mr. Allain did not get to see the completed McCright ledgers

Letter dated July 5, 1998 from Arnold Wright to General Clark saying that Martin Allain was the person who climbed the flag pole at Stalag 7A, pulled down the German flag, and replaced it with the American Flag

Letter dated July 6, 1998 from Emmet Cook to General Clark relating the "Ed Tovera Stockyards Bar Story"

Letter dated July 24, 1998 from Joseph Consolmagno to Duane Reed outlining how he rented costumes for the plays performed at about Stalag Luft III

Letter dated July 27, 1998 from Hans Belitz to Duane Reed asking if he could locate a picture of the "Goonspreachers" of the South Camp, Stalag Luft III

Letter dated September 1, 1998 from Harry Crampton to Ray Ward recounting an incident that occurred at Stalag 17B

Memo dated September 7, 1998 from Duane Reed to Dr. Scott, giving a trip report regarding his visit to General Fogelman's residence in Durango, Colorado, September 2-3, 1998

Letter dated September 8, 1998 from Ray Ward to General Clark about a letter sent to Ward from a man who was an eye witness to what happened to Kurtenbach in Stalag 17B, in 1944

Letter dated September 21, 1998 from Ray Ward to General Clark offering his sympathy over Mrs. Clark's failing health

Letter dated September 27, 1998 from Charles Huppert to General Clark with information about John Lewis and his two escapes

Letter dated October 20, 1998 from Arnold Wright to General Clark advising him that he just received an updated list of South Campers who went down in Hungary

Undated letter from General Clark to Steve outlining details of his crash landing and being held as a POW

Undated letter from Louis Moffatt to Duane Reed offering to donate his books for the POW collection

Folder 4

Letter dated January 6, 1999 from Bill Holley to General Clark concerning the health problems of General Clark's wife

Letter dated February 2, 1999 from Arnold A. Wright to General Clark discussing his research on Ewell McCright

"Memorial resolution for Trustee Emeritus David Pollak," a member of the Cornell Class of 1939, a POW, a successful businessman, avid sportsman who died on February 25, 1999

Letter dated March 14, 1999 from George W. Guderley to the Academy library asking for a copy of page 7 of the manuscript entitled "Lasting Impressions" which he had earlier forwarded to Library

Letter dated March 28, 1999 from Myrtle Kurtenbach to Ray Ward concerning the news that Joe has developed lung cancer and it is progressing very rapidly

Email dated April 7, 1999 to General Clark from his daughter about the early retirement of twenty-four (24) generals in mass protest over conditions in the military – to which Clark replied “all a lousy internet rumor!”

Letter dated April 20, 1999 from General Clark to Louis Moffatt thanking Moffatt for his generous donations to the library

Letter dated May 4, 1999 from Gerda Kirschnek to General Clark about thanking him for the special bouquet and apologizing for not being able to provide the information he requested

Letter dated May 8, 1999 from Donald Stillman to General Clark about his recent donation of a klim can log book to the Air Force Academy Library

Letter dated May 28, 1999 from Charles Huppert to General Clark with more information about the crew that was shot down on October 21, 1942

Letter dated June 15, 1999 from Paul Mulrenin to General Clark concerning the History Channel Documentary “The Great Escape of WWII” and Clark’s presentations on the film

Email dated June 20, 1999 from David Bullard with “the rest of the story” about Boomer McMurry

Letter dated June 20, 1999 from General Clark to Lt. Col Arthur Vanaman asking him to consider donating his father’s military records to the Academy

Letter dated August 2, 1999 from Tad J. Oelstrom to General Clark congratulating Clark on being awarded the “1999 Academy Distinguished Service Award”

Letter dated August 3, 1999 from General Clark to Dana Levy about the third set of corrected pages and proofs for the Gimbel book

Email dated August 8, 1999 about “Scary Night on the Boat”

Letter dated August 19, 1999 from Timothy Carroll to General Clark thanking him for appearing in their film and for all the assistance given him by the library, and finally asking for a signed appearance release form for the program Breakout on the Discovery Channel

Letter dated 23 August 1999 from George Guderley to General Clark discussing the speech he gave to different civic organizations over Memorial Day

Letters dated August 26, 1999 from General Clark to four different family members for their donations to the Air Force Academy Library

Letter dated August 31, 1999 from Maj. Kirk Lear to General Clark letting him know that Coutures Cleaners cleaned and repaired the coats used in the Class of 2001 Exemplar case, with a picture of each outfit

Letter dated 23 August 1999 from George Guderley to General Clark discussing various POW stories that he has heard about and used in some speeches

Letter dated September 1, 1999 from Hank Burman to General Clark regarding the day Dave Robinson was given an early release from his service in the Navy

Letter dated September 22, 1999 from Arnold Wright to Harold Itzcovitz with the names of the Stalag Luft III roommates in South Compound, Block 134, Room 12

Letter dated September 28, 1999 from General Clark to Delbert Wylder for the book he donated to the library

Memo dated October 20, 1999 from Arnold Wright to General Clark telling him he has been in communication with Robin Tabor after fifty-three years

Letter dated November 13, 1999 from Edward M. Coffman to General Clark congratulating him on being awarded the United States Air Force Academy Distinguished Service Award

Letter dated November 16, 1999 from Shawn Bateman to General Clark about the upcoming holiday season and the Great Escape Program that aired recently on television

Letter dated December 15, 1999 from Timothy Carroll to General Clark asking him if he has given any more consideration to publishing his memoirs

Letter dated December 31, 1999 from General Clark to Timothy Carroll thanking him for the book he sent out and letting Carroll know that he indeed is working on his memoirs

Christmas card from Bill and Hillary Clinton

Folder 5

Letter dated February 1, 2000 from George W. Guderley to General Clark wondering if he might recall having any Lamsdorf POWs joining Clark's column during the march of 1945

Letter dated February 10, 2000 from Jesse Helms to F. Whitten Peters, Secretary of the Air Force, saying he will support consideration for the Silver Star for John Dortch Lewis

Letter dated February 12, 2000 from Arnold Wright to General Clark advising him that the book From Out of The Blue is growing larger each day and requesting further information about Clark's last mission before being taken to Luft III

Letter dated February 12, 2000 from Arnold Wright to four European friends enlisting their help in locating information about Col. William P. Lilton, Commander, 82<sup>nd</sup> Fighter Group flying out of Italy

Letter dated March 9, 2000 from General Clark to James Broughton regarding correspondence concerning John Lewis's Silver Star along with other letters pertaining to the situation

Letter dated July 31, 2000 from Patricia Burks Snow to General Clark regarding information on her father who died at Stalag Luft III on December 28, 1944

Letter dated August 11, 2000 from Arnold A. Wright to General Clark regarding the letter and information Ms. Snow requested

Letter dated December 28, 2000 from Harold Decker to General Clark asking for information about a high school classmate of his son-in-law who attended the Academy

Folder 6

Letter dated March 12, 2001 from Marshall Draper to General Clark asking him to verify Draper's POW status to the Veteran's Administration

Letter dated March 15, 2001 from General Clark to Larry Gervase confirming the POW status of Marshall Draper in Germany during WWII

Letter dated May 25, 2001 from John R. Dallager to General Clark congratulating Clark's being selected as an honorary member of the Association of Graduates

Letter dated November 6, 2001 from General Clark's grandson Edward to General Clark thanking him for his support regarding the Holloman incident

Letter dated 28 November 2001 from Col. Treadway to General Clark thanking him for taking the time to support his grandson

Letter dated January 4, 2002 from General Clark's nephew Clark to General Clark saying he will be printing some photos of Mother and asking if there is anything else he needs to look for

Letter dated 20 March 2002 from Ben van Drogenbroek to the U.S. Air Force Academy, Special Collections Branch asking for information about Stalag Luft III

Letter dated June 5, 2002 from Marshall to Bill Odell about a photo taken at Stalag VIIA at Moosburg after the liberation by Patton's 14<sup>th</sup> Armored Division

Letter dated June 20, 2002 from Gorch Pieken to George England regarding his assistance in procuring photos of Lanshut for a documentary on the Holocaust

Letter dated 15 July 2002 from George England to Gorch Pieken with some history on Moosburg which Pieken had requested

Letter dated 31 July 2002 from Carl Keiser to George England which was forwarded to General Clark from England and includes information about Landshut

Letter dated 6 August 2002 from James Lankford to Gorch Pieken with information regarding the 14 Armored Division and suggesting that he might contact the New York Museum of Jewish Heritage for additional materials

Letter dated November 8, 2002 from Laurent Viton to Mr. Shinsky with photocopies of B-17's that were available at Bundesarchiv, Germany

Undated letter from Lewis E. Lyle to General Clark thanking him for the opportunity to attend the Stalag Luft III Reunion in Houston

Folder 7

Christmas card dated January 3, 2003 from Shawn Bateman with the family Christmas letter and photos of the children

Letter dated 11 February 2003 from Ben van Drogenbroek to the Academy Library asking for identification of people in an enclosed photo

Letter dated April 16, 2003 from Robert C. Baron to General Clark sending him the first copy of Falconry at the United States Air Force Academy

Letter dated June 5, 2003 from Arnold Wright to General Smart regarding Ewell McCright and Wright's struggle to get a medal issued from the Air Force to McCright's family

Letter dated June 6, 2003 from Nando Mohos to Arnold Wright telling Wright that he found the remains of the tail gunner of a bomber crew named Martin Troy who would now be returned to his home

Letter dated 9 July 2003 from Jake Smart to General Clark describing the histories Smart compiled of the campaigns and battles in three theaters during WWII

Letter dated June 13, 2003 from Arnold Wright to Nandor Mohos sending him a copy of his latest book

Letter dated July 8, 2003 from General Clark to General Lyle asking Lyle for a statement covering the disastrous mission in which McCright was involved as a bombardier and suggesting statements from others to support the cause of a medal for the McCright family

Letter dated 15 July 2003 from General Lyle to General Clark saying he supports his efforts in the McCright case and giving suggestions to make his case even stronger, with letters attached from others involved

Letter dated 12 September 2003 from Duane Reed to Richard Rose thanking him for his donations to the library

Letter dated October 31, 2003 from Vector Fine Art Prints to General Clark asking if Clark's signature to be added to a limited edition bookplate

Folder 8

Letter dated January 12, 2004 from Bill Martin to General Clark thanking him for the history of the Falcon Foundation and all of Clark's dedication in getting it completed

Letter dated January 13, 2004 from Jule Spach to General Clark regarding the donation of his book to the Air Force Academy Library

Letter dated 12 February 2004 from Fred Cassidy to Duane Reed sending him a copy of the 30<sup>th</sup> Squadron RAAF newsletter

Letter dated February 16, 2004 addressed to General and Mrs. Clark from Bob Worley advising them that they have returned to Colorado Springs and hoping that they will be able to attend Bob's pin-on ceremony

Letter dated March 15, 2004 from Lew Lyle to General Clark thanking Clark for his comments about the 8<sup>th</sup> Air Force Museum in Savannah

Email letter dated March 31, 2004 from Johnson M. Douglas, asking if the Air Force Academy Library has records of the march of enlisted personnel from Stalag VIIA, Moosburg and in particular a man named Robert Probert

Letter dated May 17, 2004 from Arnold Wright to Marilyn Walton saying he will try to locate a copy of the South Compound book and giving her information recorded by McCright about her father

Letter dated June 8, 2004 from Bette Fisher to General Clark thanking him for attending Bob's "pinning on" ceremony

Letter dated June 15, 2004 from Hal Decker to General Clark asking if he has published his book "Recollections of Three Years In The European Theater During World War II"

Letter dated July 2, 2004 from Dennis Larson to General Clark asking if he might obtain a copy of the Lindeiner memoirs

Letter dated 7 August 2004 from Robert Kinsbury to the Academy Library which discusses his war service and his B-17 group that is interested in sending funds in support of the cadets

Letter dated August 30, 2004 from David Kroontje to General Clark with information regarding his upcoming visit

Letter dated September 6, 2004 from Mary Hargrove to General Clark thanking him for his help with the background for her stories

Letter dated September 8, 2004 from Carl Kittrell to General Clark regarding the National World War II Memorial in Washington, D.C.

Letter dated September 17, 2004 from Marilyn Walton to Arnold Wright about her recent visit to the Air Force Academy

Letter dated September 20, 2004 from Arnold Wright to Marilyn Walton letting her know that all the men she mentioned in her letter are in the McCright ledgers

Letter dated October 2, 2004 from Paul Shivley to General Clark advising Clark of writing about his wartime experience and his businesses

Letter dated October 5, 2004 from Arnold A. Wright to General Clark advising him that McCright's sister will be presented the medal

Letter dated October 27, 2004 from Marilyn Walton to General Clark with information on Col. Alexander Cardenas

Letter dated 17 November 2004 from Jennifer to General Clark asking him to identify people in a photograph that she enclosed

Letter dated 17 November, 2004 from David Kroontje to General Clark thanking him for all he has done for the Kroontje family (photos enclosed)

Letter dated November 29, 2004 from Marilyn Walton to General Clark advising him that she continues to monitor the 458<sup>th</sup> website

Letter dated December 5, 2004 from Ray Roemer describing some "V" mail which surfaced at one of the reunions he attended

Letter with no date from Marilyn Walton to General Clark thanking him for his tour during her visit to the Air Force Academy and for the articles he forwarded to her

#### Folder 9

Letter dated January 3, 2005 from Jacob Smart to General Clark thanking General Clark for his letter and for the information about his book

Letter dated January 30, 2005 from Mary Lee to General Clark thanking him for his Christmas card and bringing him up to date on her family

Letter dated January 31, 2005 from John Rosa to General Clark about nominating candidates for the upcoming Air Force Academy's Distinguished Service Award

Letter dated February 22, 2005 from Mary Lee to General Clark about researching full care facilities in Colorado Springs

Letter dated March 18, 2005 from David Howard to General Clark asking if the Academy Library would be interested in a color copy of his Kriegie log which his son just compiled

Letter dated May 7, 2005 from Joe Consolmagno to General Clark letting him know how much he enjoyed reading "33 Months"

Letter dated May 8, 2005 from Jennifer Metcalf to General Clark thanking him for the signed copy of his book

Noted dated 9 May 2005 from Jake thanking General Clark for the copy of his book

Postcard dated May 24, 2005 from Jennifer to General Clark about her trip to Europe

Letter dated May 24, 2005 from Charles E. Conner to General Clark thanking him for sending the order form for Fulcrum Publishing

Letter dated May 24, 2005 from Marilyn Walton to General Clark about her ten day trip to Germany

Letter dated May 24, 2005 from Hannelore Lewerentz to General Clark asking for a copy of his book

Letter dated May 30, 2005 from Edward M. McMillan to General Clark thanking him for the copy of his book

Letter dated June 30, 2005 from Bette Worley to "Dear Friends" concerning her mother's illness and move to a rehab center

Letter dated July 8, 2005 from Gertrud Koppenhoefer to General Clark with more memories of the war

Letter dated July 15, 2005 from Arnold Wright to General Clark concerning an attached letter from Dick Klocko

Letter dated July 6, 2005 from David M. Kroontje to General Clark thanking him for his kindness on their visit during graduation week 2005 and sending pictures that were taken then

Letter dated July 15, 2005 from Gertrude Koppenhoefer to General Clark thanking him for the copy of his book

Letter dated July 25, 2005 from Carl Kittrell to General Clark acknowledging General Clark's enrollment in the National World War II Memorial in Washington D.C.

Letter dated August 30, 2005, from Col. Wolfgang Samuel to General Clark with a copy of the review of his book entitled German Boy: A Child in War

Email dated 30 September 2005 from Jim Carbine to General Clark with some history about the West Point library

Letter dated December 11, 2005 from Arnold and Francis Wright to General Clark about the presentation by Maj. Gen Anthony Przybyslawski of the Air Force Scroll of Appreciation

Folder 10

Undated letter from Don Green to General Clark thanking him for writing his book

Letter dated February 15, 2006 from George Guderley to General Clark sending his condolences to General Clark on the death of his son

Letter dated March 26, 2006, from Jim Lankford, to General Clark, about General Clark's experiences as a POW during WWII

Letter dated May 16, 2006 from Kathy Gaston Rainey to General Clark asking for a signed copy of his book

Letter dated August 23, 2006 from Marilyn Arnold to General Clark with some questions for him from her editors, along with some photos she took in Grosselten

Letter dated October 13, 2006 from Marilyn Walton to General Clark thanking him for his comments on her project

Undated letter from Capt. Tom Quinlan to General Clark with memories of the times they spent together in Viet Nam

Undated letter from Don Erbschue to General Clark thanking him for the signed copy of his book

Undated letter from Marilyn Walton to General Clark saying she continues to hear from people who are trying to find their dad's crew's relatives

Letter dated 23 June 2007 from Ben van Drogenbroek to General Clark advising Clark that the nicest gift he could give his grandson would be an envelope with cards signed by ex-prisoners' of war

Letter dated 4 September 2007 from Mike to General Clark thanking him for his note and expression of sympathy over the death of his mother

Two birthday cards for General Clark, one from the Hosmer's and the other from the Regni's

Series of emails from Marilyn Walton to Arnold Wright and Mary Elizabeth Ruwell in October and November 2008 asking questions about Wright's book and sending some pictures for Dr. Ruwell to add to the Academy archives

Undated letter from Marilyn Walton to General Clark advising him of her father's death

Series of emails from Marilyn Walton to Mary Elizabeth Ruwell in February 2009 regarding Walton's visit to Moosburg and the Lubin-Sconiers Memorial

Folder 11 Series of correspondence, minutes, and documents pertaining to *The Friends of the Air Force Academy Library* which General Clark and General Scott established as a tax-exempt charitable foundation dedicated to enhancing the quality of the Academy Library

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 53**

**SPEECHES**

Folder 1 Statement of Hon. Donald M. Fraser, Representative from Minnesota, before the Committee on Armed Services, Washington, D. C., July 18, 1974

Folder 2 Statement of Hon. John L. McLucas, Secretary of the Air Force, before the Committee on Armed Services, Washington, D. C., July 18, 1974

Folder 3 "General Clark Speaks to the Alumni," from the Association of Graduates Magazine, Vol. 4, No. 2, Summer 1974

Folder 4 "Commencement Address," by the Honorable James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense, at the USAFA, June 4, 1975

Folder 5 "Founder's Day Banquet," handwritten speech by General Clark given 15 March 1975

Folder 6 "Preliminary Report on Women Cadets and the United States Air Force Academy," by Alan G. Vitters and Nora Scott Kinzer, prepared for delivery at the 1976 Regional Meeting of the Inter-University Seminar on Armed Forces and Society, Air Command and Staff College, October 22-23, 1976

Folder 7 "Who Are the West Point Cadets?" by Robert F. Priest, Office of the Director of Institutional Research U.S. Military Academy, prepared for delivery at the 1976 Regional Meeting of the Inter-University Seminar on Armed Forces and Society, Air Command and Staff College, October 22-23, 1976

Folder 8 "An Air Force Career," remarks by Brig. Gen. Christopher S. Adams to the ROTC Dining-Out, East Texas State University, November 18, 1977

Folder 9 "Some Reminiscences of Stalag Luft III," draft by General Clark, January 30, 1978

- Folder 10            “Address to the Cadet Wing,” by Vice Admiral James B. Stockdale  
November 9, 1978
- Folder 11            “The Spread of Pacifism in our Government,” by Hon. Olin E. Teague in  
the House of Representatives, September 19, 1978
- Folder 12            Speech entitled “General Allen and other Friends,” December 17, 1979,  
the anniversary of powered flight
- Folder 13            “Introduction of Jerry Sage” by General Clark
- Folder 14            Address by General Clark before Cincinnati Chapter, Military Order of the  
World Wars, November 13, 1981
- Folder 15            “Leadership in the POW Environment,” given by General Clark, April 30,  
1983
- Folder 16            Series of notecards by General Clark to be used in a presentation to the  
306<sup>th</sup> Bomb Group Reunion, 7 September 1985
- Folder 17            Presentation by General Clark to the Class of 42 Reunion, 20 September  
1986
- Folder 18            “Address to the 11<sup>th</sup> Congress of the SED,” by Mikhail Gorbachev at the  
11<sup>th</sup> Congress of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany, Berlin, April 1986
- Folder 19            “Our Commitment,” an address by Lt. Gen. Col. Powell to the President  
for National Security Affairs to the 18th annual meeting of the National  
League of Families, July 18, 1987
- Folder 20            News Briefing by Secretary of Defense Aspin regarding the formation of a  
readiness task force, May 19, 1993
- Folder 21            “Future Effective, Affordable Air Power Plans,” by Les Aspin, Secretary  
of Defense, presented to the Air Force Association National Convention,  
September 15, 1993
- Folder 22            “USFA Athletics,” Former SUPT’S Briefing, 1 October 1993
- Folder 23            An assortment of speeches printed as “Air Force Update – Your Air Force  
Today,” the Air Force News Agency, Kelly AFB, Texas, given by both  
military and civilian personnel in 1994 and 1995
- Folder 24            “Women in the United States Air Force, Passages of Time,” *Air Force  
Speech*, June 1995

- Folder 25                    “Presentation by A.P. Clark,” Fairchild Air Force Base, October 28, 1996
- Folder 26                    “Remarks by General Clark at Memorial Service, South Camp Reunion,”  
April 26, 1997
- Folder 27                    General Clark’s “Comments at South Camp Reunion Banquet,” April 26,  
1997
- Folder 28                    “Global Engagement, An Air Force Vision,” *Air Force Speech*, June 1997
- Folder 29                    “Air Superiority: Our Future Depends on It,” United States Air force  
Aerospace Speech Series, 76-1, Washington, D.C.
- Folder 30                    Introduction of Art Speer and Don White by General Clark at POW  
Presentation, 29 September 2004

**SERIES 4  
BOX 53B**

**ORAL HISTORY**

- Folder 1                    Cassette tape interview with “Wilf Brunt, December 25, 1994, New  
Zealand Ex-POW” on side 1 and “interview with Henry Soderberg,  
January 1, 1995” on side 2
- Folder 2                    U.S. Air Force Oral History Interview, Lt. General Albert P. Clark, June  
20-21, 1979

**SERIES 5  
BOX 53B**

**MEMOIRS**

- Folder 3                    Biography of Jack Ilfrey, WWII with letter from Emmet Cook
- Folder 4                    Memoir of Lt. Gen Benjamin O. Davis Jr. being honored with the 1995  
Thomas D. White Award
- Folder 5                    The Unforgettable Overfeldwetel Glemnitz, draft copy
- Folder 6                    Memoir of Maurice Gannon, Fall 1990

**SERIES 6  
BOX 53B**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- Folder 7                    8” x 11” retirement photo of General Clark in uniform
- One 5” x 7” photo of General Clark with Henry Soderberg, Don Barrett,  
and Duane Reed in Gimbel Library
- Folder 8                    Three (3) 8” x 10” colored photographs of General Clark being presented  
awards from the Joint Services S.E.R.E. Agency

Folder 9 Four (4) colored photos of the POW exhibit at the Air Force Museum, Wright Patterson Air Force Base

Folder 10 Seventy-seven (77) colored photographs taken at various occasions from 1994 to 2004

**SERIES 6 PHOTOGRAPHS**

**BOX 54**

Folder 1 Boxed, black leather photograph notebook entitled "Building Excellence," by Elizabeth Gillui and presented to Lt. Gen. A. P. Clark in 1986

**SERIES 7 MAPS**

**BOX 54**

Folder 2 Assortment of National Geographic maps, including many United States maps, European maps, and specialty maps such as "Explorers"

**SERIES 8 SCRAPBOOKS**

**PACKAGE 37** 15" x 22" brown leather scrapbook containing memories from  
(Oversize with General Clark's entire career chronicling events from his entrance  
Collection) to West Point in 1932 through his retirement in 1974

**SERIES 9 ARTWORK**

**BOX 54A**

Folder 3 A magazine ad entitled "The Art of Anticipation," showing a balloon rising and two people strolling in the meadows

Picture of limited edition print by Robert Taylor of "Zemke's Wolfpack," offered through Virginia Bader Fine Arts Limited

**SERIES 10 MEMORABILIA**

**BOX 54A**

Folder 4 Book of twenty (20) U. S. postal stamps with dog tags displaying the "POW/MIA Never Forgotten" motto and the American flag in the background

Folder 5 Colored brochure of "Liberty's Five Flags," presented Independence Day, July 4, 1988, National Flag Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Folder 6 Booklet prepared about the life of General Stillman from his time at West Point until his death in 1991

Folder 7 Certificate by former Prisoner of War Friends and Colleagues dated 12 May 1995, "To Honor Members and Former Members of the Board of Directors, Stalag Luft III Former Prisoners of War"

Folder 8 2004 calendar called "Reflections of the Pikes Peak Region," published by Friends of the Pikes Peak Library District, filled with historical details about PPLD and black and white photographs of the region

Folder 9 Program for the World Premiere Edition of "Bring Me Men," music by Hugo Montenegro and lyrics adapted by John Colbrunn, originally presented at USAFA November 3, 1967

8" x 10" metal sheet engraved with the Muse of History and the following inscription: "Department of History CLIO Award for Distinguished Service, Lt. Gen. Albert P. Clark, USAF, Retired, 27 February 1992"

Folder 10 Program for the "Presentation of a Special Congressional Gold Medal to Lt. Gen. Ira Eaker," at the Pentagon, Washington, D. C., 17 December 1979

Poem entitled "Lord, Guard and Guide the Men Who Fly," no other attribution

Poem entitled "Together" by Don Duncan, September 1999

**SERIES 10**  
**BOX 54B**

**MEMORABILIA**

10 ½" x 13" black and gold laminate plaque with black edge and black lettering on a gold sheet, dated October 2002 and inscribed: "Emeritus Status Falcon Foundation Proclamation"

9" x 12" oak plaque with two silver crests on a black plate with silver lettering which reads: Honorary membership Association of Graduates..."

8" x 10" oak plaque covered with two gold torches, three gold stars and two red plates with gold lettering from: "American Ex-Prisoners of War," and inscribed "Lt. General Albert P. Clark U.S.A.F. Retired..."

11½" x 14" dark oak plaque which has a helmet on the head of an AFA football player with a silver plate and blue lettering which reads: "Air Force Academy Blue & Silver Club"

**SERIES 10**

**MEMORABILIA**

**PACKAGE 38**  
(Oversize with  
Collection)

14" x 21" framed document with the American flag at the top and below it in thirteen different languages is the statement: "I am an American . . . . . My government will reward you," presented to "Lt. Gen. (Ret) A. P. Clark, A Prisoner of War, with sincere appreciation from the from the 1996 Worldwide S.E.R.E. Conference"

**SERIES 10  
BOX 55**

**MEMORABILIA**

Clear, pyramidal shaped plexiglass with suspended coin in center and the following words below on blue felt: "Presidential Award Presented by David L. Ganz, 48<sup>th</sup> President, American Numismatic Association, 1993-1995," pyramid sits on 5" square, oaken base and has gold nameplate reading: "Lt. Gen. A.P.Clark (Ret.) April 1995," also includes certificate

**SERIES 10**

**MEMORABILIA**

(The following items have been transferred to the Gimble Aeronautical Library vault)

1. Bronze medallion from the 1983 Final Reunion, Lafayette, Flying Corps, Lowry AFB, Aug 25; USAFA, Aug 26; Peterson AFB, Aug 17; USAFA Chapel, Aug 28
2. Gold medallion from the Franklin Mint, encased in plastic, inscribed "Air Force Institute of Technology, 50<sup>th</sup> year, 1919-1969"
3. Gold medallion from France, inscribed "XL Annuale Della-Crociera Aeream 1933-1973"
4. Bronze Medallion enscribed "Gianni Caproni Di Taliedo Indeatore E Construttore, 1910-1970"
5. Bronze Medallion enscribed "Ecole De L' Air-Salon de Provence-L' Ecole de L' Air au Lt. General Clark, 18 Mars, 1971, No. 3"
6. Bronze Medallion enscribed "E Pluribus Unum, 1782-1882, Novus Nodo Secrorum"
7. Bronze Medallion enscribed "Piu' Alto E-Piu' Oltre, Cinquantenario Aeronautica Militare, 1923-1973"
8. Bronze medallion enscribed "American Ex-Prisoner of War, A X PW Non Dolum Armis"
9. "The American-France Charles A. Lindbergh Commemorative, First Day Cover Collection, 1977" (postal material)
10. "American Pioneers of Flight, First Day of Issue Collection, 1976" (postal material)
11. "U.S. Space Shuttle Commemorative Collection, First Day of Issue, 1981" (postal material)

12. Album approximately 15" x 12", "The History of Aviation, First Day Cover Collection, 1978" (postal materials)
13. 10½" x 21½" gilded frame with sketch and poem by Milton Caniff entitled "Dayton Kid," also brass plate on lower right inscribed: "Presented to Lt. Gen. A.P. Clark...by the National Aviation Club"
14. 16" x 22" Mahogany framed shadow box, containing the USAFA Distinguished Service Award, with 3" x 5" metal plate inscribed: "Presented to Lieutenant General A.P. Clark, USAF, Retired, in recognition....3 September, 1999"
15. 17" x 21" black framed promotion certificate – the promotion of Albert P. Clark to Lieutenant General, 1 August 1965

**SERIES 11  
BOX 56**

**AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS**

Folder 1

Cassette tape, "2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> voices recording by Maj. R. Lemp," for "A Quiet Excellence," 20 March 1987

Cassette tape, "Cadet Library, Stalag Luft III Film, Washington voice, von Lindeiner"

Cassette tape, "Henry Soderberg insertion pages 6 and 13"

Cassette tape, "Clark, to be redone"

Folder 2

2 video tapes of A Quiet Excellence

Folder 3

Professional video cassette "Raw Academy Scenes," by Charlie Elms, February 1987 Academy Scenes for General Clark from Charlie Elms

¼" x 1800' x 7" Reel, Ampex Professional Audio Tape, microfilm copy of "A Quiet Excellence," Ketterson Voice, General Clark - Master

¼" x 1800' x 7" Reel, Ampex Professional Audio Tape, microfilm copy of "A Quiet Excellence," Mixed Final Master

Folder 4

Two cassette tapes entitled "Stalag Luft III Executive Board – Cadet Interviews – USAF Academy," 25 February 1989

One cassette tape of General Clark and Col. John Bennett for the KVOR Radio Talk Show "Friends/Library/Stalag Luft III"

One cassette tape entitled "Interview with Mr. Boylan at National Record Center, Washington, D.C.," dated March 12, 1986

One audio CD entitled "Vocal and Instrumental Music," by William Hilsley, 49 minutes, 26 seconds

**SERIES 12**

**Box 57**

Folder 1

**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

"Historic Bombers Spark War Stories," by Theresa Moreau, *Aviation Illustrated*, February 1997, pp. 12-13

"Floating on Air," clipping of Maj. Gen. Gus Hernandez, *Los Angeles Times*, September 17, 2003, p. B 4

"Ptk. F. Gabreski," newsclipping from Polish newspaper, no attribution

"West Point Posting Becomes a Minefield for 'Warrior Officers,'" by Thomas E. Ricks, *Wall Street Journal*, March 13, 1997, pp. A1, A9

"IAS honors Gen. Boyd and Dr. Guderley with Chanute, Bane Awards, *ARDC News*, July 1955

"A Matter of Redress," by Bob Krauss, no other attribution

"When POWs Kept Sane With Golf's Help," by George Vecsey, *The New York Times Sports Sunday*, April 16, 1995, p. 20

"Meetings, Medals, and Members," by David L. Ganz, *The Numismatist*, June 1995, p. 658

"A Chance to Share a Man's Dream," by Edward C. Rochette, *The Numismatist*, June 1995, p. 723-724

"The Art of War: The Diaries and Drawings of American POWs," by Laura Blumenfeld, *The Washington Post*, April 11, 1995, pp. C1-C2

"5 Service Academies Found to Differ Widely in Costs," by Michael Getler, *The Washington Post*, February 7, 1975, p. A3

"Annual Naval Academy Cost put at \$71 Million," by Doug Struck, *Evening Capital*, 8 February 1975

"Report on Academies May Ruffle Feathers," by Doug Struck, *Evening Capital*, January 25, 1975

Folder 2

“Foundations of Freedom,” by Robert W. Bluckstock, reprinted from *Imprimis*, the monthly journal of Hillsdale College, March 19, 1995

“No Escaping It: Ex-POWs Reunite to Recall Days in Stalag Luft III,” by Jack Dorsey, *The Virginian-Pilot*, April 28, 1990, pp. A1, A7

“Hitler’s Censors Meet the Senders They Knew Only by Name,” by Larry Bonko, *The Virginian-Pilot*, April 28, 1990, pp. B1, B4

“A Top-Secret Card Trick,” by Patricia Gallagher, *The Cincinnati Enquirer*, April 9, 1990, pp. A1, A12

“The Great Escape,” by John Witt, *Richmond Times-Dispatch*, April 22, 1990, p. 1, 4

“Flier Tuck! Born to be a Fighter Pilot,” obituary of Bob Sanford Tuck by Francois Prins, no other attribution

“Air Power Pioneer Quesada Dies,” *Air Force Times*, February 22, 1993

“Ex-POW Fesses up to Flag Raising Act,” by Dr. Martin Allain, *Gazette Telegraph*, January 19, 1993, p. D4

Obituary of Jerry Sage, *Gazette Telegraph*, March 30, 1993, p. B3

“Retracing WWII Battlefield Scenes with My Husband,” by Elizabeth Bowne Minn, 12<sup>th</sup> Armored “The Liberator,” Summer 1992, also includes a letter from Ray Lohof to Mr. England saying he has a history of the POW Camp Stalag VIIA and many photos

Folder 3

“Historical Piece for Bulletin in Kriegie Klarion,” rough draft article written by General Clark

“Male Dominated Culture, Warrior Atmosphere a Drawback for Women,” by William Matthews, *Air Force Times*, July 20, 1992.

“Zero Tolerance for Discrimination Should be Made Known,” by Col. Alan L. Gropman USAF (Ret.), *Air Force Times*, July 20, 1992, p. 27

“For Enlisted Members, Women-in-Combat View Rests on Faith,” by Grant Willis, *Air Force Times*, July 27, 1992, p. 13

“Female Cadets Found More Liberal than Male Cadets,” by Rick Maze, *Air Force Times*, May 4, 1992, p. 10

“Deciding Where to Draw the Line,” by William Matthews, *Air Force Times*, September 14, 1992.

“Solving Earhart Mystery Leads to Another Flight of Fancy,” by Dick Kreck, no other attribution

“Israel: Battle is No Place for Woman,” by Martin Van Creveld, *Gazette Telegraph*, September 25, 1992, (3 copies)

“Pilots: Women Could Fly Combat,” by William Matthews, *Air Force Times*, September 14, 1992, p. 6

“Poll Finds More Americans Support Women in Combat Jobs,” by Grant Willis, *Air Force Times*, September 21, 1992, p. 6

Folder 4

“Clergy Joins the Fray Over Roles of Women in Military,” by Grant Willis, *Air Force Times*, October 5, 1992, pp.20-21

“Women at War,” by Grant Willis, *Air Force Times*, October 12, 1992, p. 6

Obituary for Wing Commander Roger Maw, *The Weekly Telegraph*, p. 30

“What Next for Women?” by Grant Willis, *Air Force Times*, November 16, 1992, pp. 12-13

“Sex and Sailors” *Wall Street Journal*, November 16, 1998

“Final Report Fails to Agree on Women in Combat Roles,” by Grant Willis, *Air Force Times*, November 30, 1992, p. 18

“Women able to Serve but not in Combat,” by Kate Walsh O’Belme, *Gazette Telegraph*, November 29, 1992, p. B15

“Women GI’s Fell Short of Duties,” letter to editor by Frans Van den Runneer, *The Gazette Telegraph*

“Academy Better with Fewer Civilian Instructors,” opinion piece written by Air Force Academy graduates, *Air Force Times*, December 21, 1992, p. 23

“AFA Education is a Bargain,” letter to the editor by A.P. Clark, *Gazette Telegraph*

Folder 5

“Women in Combat Units Would Break Moral, Endanger Lives,” by John Luddy, *Gazette Telegraph*, December 13, 1992, p. D7

“Cadets Prepared for Proud Parade at Inaugural,” *Gazette Telegraph*, December 31, 1992

“Tailhook: The Larger Issue,” by William S. Lind, *Marine Corps Gazette*, November 1992, p. 38

“Fort Hunt’s Quiet Men Break Silence on WWII,” by Paula Dvorak, *The Washington Post.com*, November 5, 2008

“A POW Story from Stalag Luft III,” *Genevapow.blogspot.com*, June 4, 2009

“A Gift of Time,” no other attribution

Newsletter from the “National Committee of American Airman Rescued” by General Mihailovich Inc, February 1990

“The Ostkamper, A Bit of Writing Dedicated to the 1942-1943 U.S. Kriegies of East Camp, Stalag Luft III,” September-October 1995

“Benton POW to be Honored for Heroism War Ledgers,” by Mary Hargrove, *Arkansas Democrat Gazette*, October 5, 2004

“The Academy Faculty, Dean Calls Air Force Officers Best Professionals for Cadets,” by Brig. Gen. Robert F. McDermott, *Air Force Times*, May 13, 1964, p. 3

#### Folder 6

German newspaper article from *Sehgenftadter Heimat* discussing the visit of Emmett C. Wyttenbach whose plane was shot down over Seligenstadt during WWII

Order form for the book Stalag Luft III, The Secret Story, by Arthur A. Durand through the Louisiana State University Press

“Todlicher Absturz mit B-24,” article written in German dated April 24, 2002, no other attribution

“Search for Former MIA’s Centering on Russia,” by William Matthews, *Air Force Times*, June 29, 1992, p. 8

“Former POWs Speak at Ceremony,” *The Falcon Flyer*, no other attribution

“Reel Sweet Deal for Whom,” by Ben Wattenberg, *The Washington Times*, December 5, 1990, p. G2

“Duty and Deliverance,” *The Arkansas Democrat Gazette*, September 5-6, 2004 (2 copies)

Political cartoon by Horsey about POW/MIAs from the *Seattle Post-Intelligencer*, no other attribution

“Duty and Deliverance,” by Mary Hargrove, *Arkansas Democrat Gazette*, special section reprinted from Editions of September 5-6, 2004, original sections also included

“The Lost Soldiers of Stalag IX-B,” by Roger Cohen, *The New York Times Magazine*, February 27, 2005, pp. 46-51

Folder 7

Obituary for Wing Commander Hugh Kennard, *Daily Telegraph*, June 24, 1995.

“Jurgen Wattenberg, 94, POW Who Escaped,” obituary, *The New York Times*, December 4, 1995

Obituary for Paul Brickhill, author of *The Great Escape*, *Salem Statesman-Journal*, April 26, 1991

“Stalag 13 Survivor Burton Joseph, 74,” obituary by Kenan Heise, no other attribution

“Frank Kurtz, Decorated Pilot, Olympic Driver,” obituary in *Daily Herald*, November 10, 1996.

“War Hero, Killer George Harsh Dies,” no other attribution

“Wing Commander Roger Maw,” obituary in *The Times*, September 8, 1992

“WWII Fighter Thomas Jeffers Survived Stalag, Bombardier Served in the Air Force for 20 Years,” obituary, June 25, 2004

“South African Helped Engineer ‘Great Escape’ from POW Camp,” obituary in *The Denver Post*, April 6, 2007

“Great Escape Veteran Eric Dowling dies at 92,” by Jill Lawless, AP writer, *Yahoo News*, August 11, 2008 with attached newspaper article from *The Gazette*, August 8, 2008, p. A17

“Arizona Cattleman Edward Tovrea Dies,” no other attribution

“South African Helped Plan Allies’ ‘Great Escape’ of World War II,”  
obituary in *The Gazette*

“Lorne Welch, R.A.F. Pilot and Great Escape Artist, Dies at 81,” *The New York Times*, June 8, 1996, p. B12

Folder 8

“Memories live on in POWs Scrapbook,” by Alan B. Mackey, *The Falcon Flyer*, July 26, 1985, p.6

“The Man Who Was ‘Q’ in Bond Novels,” by Tim Metcalfe, no other attribution

“Romanian Princess Reminds Residents of the Value of Fighting Communism,” by Mark Warnken, *Kerrville Daily Times*, July 27, 1986, p. 6A

“Local Youth Meets Former POWs,” *Benton Courier*, June 14, 2003

“Major Guderley Makes Precious Gift to Air Force Museum,” by Ellen Hatfield Eaton, *Air Carrier*, June 1996, p. 5

“The Great Friendship,” by Douglas How, *Legion*, May 1984, p. 6

Chapter entitled “The Military Character” from the book Nineteen Stars by Edgar Puryear, Presidio Press, 1971

“The 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of DACOWITS,” by Ira C. Eaker, released to the press November 28, 1976

“5 Service Academies Found to Differ Widely in Costs,” by Michael Getler, *The Washington Post*, February 7, 1975

“Library Fund-Raising in the United States: A Preliminary Report,” by Barbara F. Fischler, *Library Administration & Management*, Vol. 1, No. 1, January 1987, pp. 31-34

## **SERIES 12**

### **Box 58**

Folder 1

## **ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

“So Far, So Good: A Report Card on Coed Military Academies,” *U. S. News & World Report*, July 1, 1977, pp. 26-30

“A Year Later: How Women are Faring at the Air Academy,” by Grace Lichtenstein, no other attribution

“The Central Challenge of the 1980’s,” by Gen. Lew Allen Jr., *Air Force Magazine*, November 1979, pp. 63-66

“The Critical Element – Long-Range Thinking,” by the Hon. Hans M. Mark, *Air Force Magazine*, November 1979, p. 60

“Energy: U.S. Living in Fool’s Paradise?” by Kenneth R. Sheets, *U.S. News and World Report*, May 1, 1978, p. 102

“New Look At U.S. Missile Arsenal,” *U.S. News and World Report*, April 24, 1978, pp. 38-40

“Our Door is Open to Spies,” by Marvin Stone, *U.S. News and World Report*, April 24, 1978, p. 88

“Saudi Arabia and the U.S.: A Special Relationship,” an advertising message prepared and presented by the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

“When is Deception Necessary,” *Air Force Times*, January 12, 1976, p. 14

“Schlesinger’s View of Defense,” by James R. Schlesinger, *Air Force Times*, November 19, 1975, p. 5

Folder 2

“Bill on Service,” letter to the editor by Raymond George Ross, no other attribution

“The Iron Curtain Revisited,” by Lt. Gen Ira C. Eaker, released to the press November 6, 1977

“Union Soldiers,” by Howard Flieger, *U.S. News and World Report*, September 20, 1978, p. 84

“Personal Problems Facing Services,” by Gen. George Brown, *Air Force Times*, March 7, 1977, p.18

“A ‘Frightening Problem’ for the Soviets,” *U.S. News and World Report*, February 2, 1976, p. 25

“The Washington Scene,” by Col. George F. Meyer Jr., *The Retired Officer*, May 1977, p.6

“The Bridge that Backfired,” by Gen. T.R. Milton, *Air Force Magazine*, November 1979, p.91

“Satellite Killers,” by Col. Asa Bates, Jr., *The Retired Officer*, January 1979, pp. 17-20

“The Flood Tides of History,” by Hugh Sidey, *Time*, February 19, 1979

- “Salt II – Blueprint for Disaster,” *Readers Digest*, 1978, pp.91-92
- Folder 3
- “A Last Resort,” a letter to the editor by SSGT John English, no other attribution
- “How the Cold War is Taught,” by Patrick J. Buchanan, no other attribution
- “Is Solzhenitsyn Right?” responses from ten different individuals, *Time*, June 26, 1978, pp. 18-22
- “A Prophet of Pain and Suffering,” by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., no other attribution
- “Solzhenitsyn is a Prophet Sent to Warn Americans,” by Patrick J. Buchanan, no other attribution
- “What is Your Ethical Resolution?” by Vice Admiral J.B. Stockdale, reprint from the *Naval War College Review*, Fall 1978, pp. 38-40
- “Justice Weighing Action Against CIA Ex-Agent,” by Charles R. Babcock, *The Washington Post*, August 31, 1978, p. A4
- “Arms Control Issues and National Security, An Interview with Ambassador Paul C. Warnke,” *The Retired Officer*, November 1978, pp. 18-21
- “I Feel ‘Betrayed’ by the White House,” an interview with Harold Willens, member, U.S. Delegation to the U.N. Special Session on Disarmament, *U.S. News and World Report*, 1978
- “The Crisis in Iran: Why the U.S. Ignored a Quarter Century of Warning,” by Abul Kasim Mansur, *Armed Forces Journal International*, January 1979, pp. 26-33
- Folder 4
- “Desmond Plunkett, Mapmaker for POWs in Great Escape, 86,” obituary by Beth Gardiner, *The Star Ledger*, February 21, 2002
- “Dixie Deans: Fighting the War from Within the Prison Camps,” obituary from *The Times*, London
- “World War II Tunnel Hero Dies at Age 71,” obituary in *The Gazette*, 27 September 1989, p. A7

“Intrepid ex-POW Pursued Adventure,” obituary by Al Turner, *The Edmonton Journal*, June 9, 1986

“Great Escape Mastermind Dies at 71,” obituary in the *Colorado Dispatch*, September 27, 1989

“President Proclaims POW/MIA Day,” *The Falcon Flyer*, April 8, 1983, p. 3

“Naval Academy in Agony After Wound to Honor,” by Fern Shen, *The Washington Post*, January 31, 1994, p. B1

“Why the Soviet Union Thinks It Could Fight and Win a Nuclear War,” by Richard Pipes, *Air Force Magazine*, September 1977, pp. 54-66

“Arms Control and Strategic Stability,” by Peter Hughes, *Air Force Magazine*, April 1978, p. 56-64

“The Nations Security,” by Marvin Stone, *U.S. News and World Report*, February 20, 1978, p. 76

“Why Carter Killed the B-1,” by Gen Ira C. Eaker, no other attribution

Folder 5

“War Did Little to End Barriers to Military Women,” by 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Cynthia Wright, *Air Force Times*, October 21, 1991, p. 33

“Computer Insecurity, Pulling the Plug on Electronic Criminals,” by Sid Balman Jr., *Air Force Times*, May 7, 1990, p. 14

“The Real Great Escape,” interview with A. P. Clark for *Military History*, by Flint Whitlock (Letter attached)

“Moosburg Photos Wanted,” by Editor of *The Liberator*, Spring 1992, p. 22

“Lewis Named Bank Director,” no attribution

“AF Academy Library has Local Flavor,” by Eugene Price, September 11, 1991

“Women Less Deployable than Men During Gulf War,” by Grant Willis, *Air Force Times*, August 10, 1992, p. 7

“Survey Finds Support for Women in Combat Role,” by Joe West, *Air Force Times*, June 29, 1992, p. 4

“Arlington National Cemetery: A Brief History,” no attribution

Folder 6

“Military Women and Effective Military Forces,” no attribution  
“Women on Ships: Not this Session” and “Women Sailors Reveal Fear of Sea,” separate articles, no attribution

“Bar Hurts Career, Wastes \$\$,” by Donna M. Peterson, *Air Force Times*, July 25, 1977, p. 45

“Women in Combat: No Decision Soon,” by Andy Plattner, *Air Force Times*, December 3, 1979, p. 10

“West Point Women, Famed Academy’s First Women Hitch Up Fatigues for Final Year,” *Colorado Springs Sun*, August 20, 1979, p. 11A

“Distaff Combat Role Debated,” by Andy Plattner, *Air Force Times*, November 26, 1979, p. 7

“Women at Sea,” by Lt. Col Maurice L. Lien, no other attribution

“Women at the Academies,” by Claudia Nichols, *The Times Magazine*, June 3, 1985, pp. 4-12, 25-27

“DOD Pleads for Time on Women in Combat,” by Rick Maze, *Air Force Times*, February 10, 1982, p. 10

“Study May Delay Women in Combat,” by Rick Maze, *Air Force Times Magazine*, June 15, 1992, p. 4

Folder 7

“Women Survive Well as POWs, Panel is Told,” by Grant Willis, *Air Force Times*, June 22, 1992, p. 8

“Women Can Fight, but Will Men Accept Them?” by Grant Willis, *Air Force Times*, June 22, 1992, p.10

“POW Rape Shows Women Don’t Belong in Combat,” by Don Feder, *The Boston Herald*

“Panel Studying Women Debate Its Character,” by Grant Willis, *Air Force Times*, April 27, 1992, p. 22

“DACOWITS: Give Women Combat Roles Now,” by Grant Willis, *Air Force Times*, May 11, 1992, p. 20

“Gender Debate: Outrage, but no Consensus on Cure,” by Grant Willis, *Air Force Times*, August 10, 1992

“Unisex Standards, Open Combat Jobs Weighed,” by Grant Willis, *Air Force Times*, July 13, 1992, p. 6

“Harassment Found Not Yet Extinct at Academy,” by Joe West, *Air Force Times*, July 6, 1992. P. 18

“Is Being a Women Harmful or Helpful?” by a *Times* Staff Writer, no other attribution

“Academy Women Raising Standards,” by M.L. Craver, *Air Force Times*, November 29, 1976, p. 2

Folder 8

“The Need for Dissent, An Interview with Vice Admiral William P. Mack USN-Ret.,” by the editors of *The Times Magazine*, January 12, 1976, pp.20-26

“Quality of Life in the U.S. Air Force,” by T. Roger Manley, Robert A. Gregory, and Charles W. McNichols, to be published and presented at the 1975 Military Testing Association Conference, Indianapolis, Indiana, September 17, 1975

“Civilian Defense Intellectuals,” *Armed Forces Journal International*, August 1975. P. 25

“Group of Fighter Pilots Opposes Having Women in the Ranks,” no attribution

“A New Air Force for the Space Age,” *U.S. News and World Report*, November 5, 1979, p. 43-45

“Gen. Jacob L. Devers Dies at 92, Top Commander in WWII,” obituary in *The New York Times*, October 17, 1979

“Must Not Compromise the Cutting Edge,” by Eugene Price, *Goldsboro News Argus*, September 8, 1991, p. 2D

“The Women Take Charge and Plebes Shudder,” by Art Harris, *The Washington Post*, July 25, 1979, p. 1

“In Defense of the Terrazzo Gap,” by Lt. Col. Monte D. Wright, *Air Force Magazine*, April 1975, pp. 38-40

“The USMA Honor Code and Honor System,” *Assembly*, September 1976, pp. 34-36

“Borman Commission Report,” by Special Commission on the United States Military Academy, *Academy*, March 1977, pp. 3-32

Folder 9

“West Point Faces Need to Change,” *Colorado Springs Sun*, May 26, 1978, p. 25

“The Anatomy of A Winning Touchdown Drive,” by Frank Boggs, *Colorado Springs Sun*, November 18, 1979, p. 1B

Three part article: (1) “Academics Come First, Then Ability,” (2) “Athletes Road to an AFA Appointment – Testing and Red Tape,” and (3) “If They Don’t Send Us Players,” by Jim Herre, *Colorado Springs Sun*, October 14-16, 1975

“Health Care: The Broken Contract,” by F. Clifton Berry, Jr., *Armed Forces Journal International*, February 1978, pp. 36-40

“Change of Command,” by Howard Flieger, *U.S. News and World Report*, July 26, 1976, p.80

“The Patriot,” by Rear Admiral Kemp Tolley, *The Retired Officer*, October 1976, p. 22

“A Time to be Forthright,” by Senator Barry Goldwater, *The Retired Officer*, March 1976, pp. 9-12

“On Morality and War,” by Theodore C. Kahn, *The Retired Officer*, September 1975, pp. 30 -33

“The Military and National Purpose,” by James R. Schlesinger, *Air Force Magazine*, January 1976, p. 18

“Women’s Role in Combat Doesn’t Go With Motherhood,” by Phyllis Schlafly, *Gazette Telegraph*, June 23, 1991, p. B11

Folder 10

“DOD Wants Women on Ships,” *Air Force Times*, March 13, 1978, p. 8

“The Coast Guard’s First Women at Sea,” *The Times Magazine*, February 20, 1978, pp. 6-12, 22

“Army Has Announced,” *The Retired Officer*, February 1978

“Pentagon Backs Women in Combat,” *Colorado Springs Sun*, March 4, 1978, p. 1

“Handful Mail Baggage O’Seas,” by Len Famiglieth, *Air Force Times*, February 13, 1978, p. 4

“Women in Combat: Court Test 1977,” *Armed Forces Journal International*, March 1977, p. 8

“Cadets Adhere to Tradition,” December 18, 1977, p. 6

“Women in the Service,” by Ed Gates, *The Retired Officer*, November 1977, pp. 28-30

“What Happens When the Boss is a Woman,” by Marianne Lester, *The Times Magazine*, January 14, 1980, pp. 4-8, 10

“Ready to Take Command,” *U.S. News and World Report*, May 26, 1980, pp. 32-36

Folder 11

“Women Can’t Fight,” by James Webb, *The Washingtonian*, November 1979, pp. 5-10

“The Air Force Academy’s First Coed Year,” Gen. T.R. Milton, *Air Force Magazine*, September 1977, pp. 116-122

“Women May Yet Save the Army,” *Time*, October 30, 1978, pp. 38-42

“Women in Combat? Change Moral Values First,” by Anthony J. Daniels, *The Times Magazine*, September 18, 1979, p. 12

“Female Fliers: Test a Success,” by Bruce Callander, *Air Force Times*, April 2, 1979, p. 3

“Dating at West Point,” *Time*, November 19, 1979, p. 43

“Working Women, Joys and Sorrows,” *U.S. News and World Report*, January 15, 1979, pp. 64-74

“Cadets Dispute Femininity Loss,” by Gene Birkhead, *The Sun*, November 20, 1976, p. 3

“Women to Begin Combat Courses,” by Ron Sanders, *Air Force Times*, November 15, 1976, p. 42

“WACs in Combat,” by Joseph E. Revell, *The Times Magazine*, February 23, 1976, pp. 11-12, 16 (2 copies)

Folder 12

“Would Women Fight Like Men in Combat?” by Fred Reed, *Air Force Times*, December 27, 1976, p. 8

“The Long Wet March,” by Belmont Faries, *The Washington Star*

“Hap Arnold: The Anatomy of a Leader,” by Ira Eaker, *Air Force Magazine*, September 1977, pp. 83-86, 91-92

“Women Endure Desert Life,” by Genevieve Henderson, *Gazette Telegraph*, October 30, 1990, p. A1, A3

*The Falcon Flyer* newspaper, dated July 24, 1987

*The Falcon Flyer* newspaper, dated July 26, 1987

Souvenir Edition of *The Herald* newspaper, December 31, 1987

Folder 13

Two draft articles written by A. P. Clark, one entitled “Thoughts on the American Fighting Man’s Code of Conduct,” and the other “Women’s Rights and Military Leadership”

“Special Medal Honors Gen. Eaker as Pioneer,” *Air Force Times*, 31 December 1979, p. 8

“52-Charlie Reunion Salutes President as Military Flier,” 1965, no other attribution

“Tweddell Locates Luft III Little Priest,” *The Camp*, November 1974

“War Hero ‘Wings’ Day Dies,” *The Daily Telegraph*, December 3, 1977, p. 4

“Kitty Hawk,” *The Airman*, October 1967, p. 35

**SERIES 13**  
**BOX 59**

Folder 1

**BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Brochure for the book *Air Combat with the Mighty Eighth*, by Wm. L. Cramer Jr., Eaking Press, 1993

Brochure for the book *OFLAG 64 The 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary*, Evanston Publishers, 1994

The Virginia Bader Fine Arts Catalog, Fall 1989, 1990

Air Force Magazine Military Aviation Calendar for 1980, published by the Air Force Association, Washington D.C.

Three (3) “United States Air Force Museum” calendars dated 1985, 1993, 1995

- Folder 2                    Swedish Air Force Museum Malmen Exhibition Catalogue, Swedish Defense History Museums
- Flygvapen Museum Malmen, Linkoping
- The New Swedish JAS 39 Multi-Role Combat Aircraft
- The Viggen Fighter
- The Striking Force of the Swedish Air Force
- Folder 3                    Brochure for the Third Conference on War and Diplomacy, March 9-10, 1978
- The American Air Museum in Britain, Duxford, Cambridge England
- R.C.A.F. Prisoner of War Membership Directory, 1985
- Of Flight and Bold Men
- Andersonville Dispatch*, Winter 1966-1967, Summer 1995
- 306<sup>th</sup> Echoes*, January 1989, January 1999
- Folder 4                    “*Memories, The Flight Community Forum,*”
- November 1996            December 1966
- March 1997                May 1997
- July 1997                    August 1997
- September 1997            October 1997
- January 1998
- Folder 5                    *The Liberator, Official Publication of the 14<sup>th</sup> Armored Division Association*
- 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Edition, 1989
- Summer 1992              Winter 1998
- Folder 6                    *Flight Back*, bulletin of the 31<sup>st</sup> Fighter Officers Association
- January 1992                March 1994
- June 1994                    Fall 1995
- Winter 1996                Spring 1998

Folder 7 *1<sup>st</sup> Fighter News*, representing the 27<sup>th</sup>, 71<sup>st</sup>, and 94<sup>th</sup> Fighter Squadrons

Spring-Summer 1985	Fall-Winter 1985
Spring-Summer 1986	Winter 1988-89
Spring 1990	Fall 1991
January 1993	May 1993
September 1993	May 1997

Folder 8 *Falcon Flight II*, 22 May 1992, 22 October 1996

Security Tips Brochure, Headquarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Air Division

Air Force Fact Sheet 75-20, "The Role of the U.S. Air Force," December 1975

"Women in the Military," Special Bibliographical Series No. 51, United States Air Force Academy Library, November 1975

Richard Russell's *Dow Theory Letters*, January 31, 1996

*The Phyllis Schlafly Report*, June 1991, July 1992, December 1994

*Framlingham Times*, Journal of the 390<sup>th</sup> Bomb Group, Sept. 1998

**SERIES 13**  
**BOX 60**

**BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Folder 1

*Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders*, from the Director of Information, Office of the Secretary of the Air Force, published by internal Information Division, SAFOII, Pentagon, Washington, D.C., includes assorted issues from June 1965 through September 1995

Folder 2

*Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders*, from the Director of Information, Office of the Secretary of the Air Force, published by Internal Information Division, SAFOII, Pentagon, Washington, D.C. *Supplement for Commanders* includes the following issues:

January 1964	January 1967
February 1967	May 1967
June 1967	July 1967
August 1975	February 1976
March 1976	June 1977
July 1977	August 1977
May 1978	August 1978
September 1978	

Folder 3

"Department of the Air Force Global Presence, 1995"

- Brochure for "USAFA Conference, April 14-15, 1980"
- 40<sup>th</sup> Bomb Group Association Newsletter, March 2004
- 30 Squadron RAAF Beaufighter Association Newsletter, February 2004
- Folder 4 Publications, Office of Air Force History, Washington, D.C.
- "NASA History News and Notes, Summer 1995," Vol. 12, No. 3
- The Remnant Trust: Bringing the Wisdom of the Ages to Hillsdale College
- "Air Combat Command," 1993 and 1994 Stakeholders Report"
- "A Common Perspective, Joint Warfighting Center's Newsletter," Vol. 3, No. 1, March 1995
- Folder 5 "Flarepath," The Bomber Harris Trust, Number 3, January 1994 and Number 6, July 1995
- 40<sup>th</sup> Bomb Group Association Newsletter, December 1994
- "Prisoners of War: Documents in the Public Record Office," Leaflet 39, Public Record Office, Richmond, Surrey, England

**SERIES 14**  
**BOX 61**

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

- Folder 1 *Military*, Vol. VIII, No. 9, February 1992, MHR Publishing Corp., California
- Du Pont Context*, Vol. 7, No. 5, 1978, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, DE
- Flygvapnets Yrken*, journal in Swedish, 1985
- Folder 2 *Jet Forty-Eight*, RAF Lakenheath, England, Vol. 12, No. 26, July 4, 1986
- Assembly*, Association of Graduates, USMA, September 1986
- The Air National Guard and the Persian Gulf Crisis From Shield to Storm* by Charles J. Gross, PhD, NGB Historical Services Division, 1992

**SERIES 15**  
**BOX 61**

**BOOKS**

- Folder 3 Poland by Marc E. Heine, New York: Hippocrene Books, 1987

- Folder 4            Highlights of New Zealand by Trevern & Anna Dawes, Christchurch, London: Whitcoulls Publishers, 1982
- Folder 5            New Zealand in Focus by Basil Williams and Jim Duncan, New York: Summit Books, 1982
- Folder 6            Dunking Sense, Training Division, Bureau of Aeronautics, United States Navy, May 1943
- Folder 7            Let's Go Where the Action Is! The Wartime Experiences of Douglas Campbell, edited and annotated by Jack R. Eder, Knightstown, Indiana: JaaRE Publishing, 1984

**SERIES FOURTEEN:**  
**RETIREMENT**  
**USMA ASSOCIATION**  
**CORRESPONDENCE/ARTICLES 1972-2007**

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61B**

**CORRESPONDENCE/ARTICLES**

- Folder 1            “Assembly Notes for Class of 1936,” September 10, 1972 regarding the meeting of classmates in Colorado
- Folder 2            Pages 21 and 22 from *Assembly* magazine, March 1974
- Folder 3            Letter dated 10 June 1976 to “Dear West Point Graduate” from Sidney Berry, Superintendent, regarding the honor incident
- Article from *Time* magazine, June 14, 1976 entitled “Upstaging the Goat,” p. 18
- “West Point Faces New Difficulties” by James Feron, *The New York Times*, p. 24
- “Academy Discipline Needed by Jenkin Lloyd Jones, *Los Angeles Times*
- “Code Needs Reaffirmation” by William Safire, *The New York Times*
- Letter dated 26 August 1976 to “Dear West Point Graduate” from Sidney Berry, Superintendent, with more information about the honor incident
- Letter dated August 30, 1976 addressed to “Dear Classmate” from James Illig and Howell Estes regarding the status of fundraising

- Folder 4 Letter dated February 24, 1977 from Abe to Bub with enclosures about the honor situation at USMA
- Undated letter addressed to “Dear Classmate” from Howell Estes regarding the Class Gift Project
- Article from Assembly magazine entitled “Thoughts of an Academic Board Member on Leaving West Point” by Sutherland ’36, September 1977, pp. 31, 52
- Folder 5 Letter dated August 3, 1978 addressed to “Dear Classmate” from Howell Estes regarding the Class Gift
- Folder 6 Letter dated 18 January 1980 addressed “To the Classes of 1935 and 1936” from A. J. Goodpaster, Superintendent with information about the “Statute of the American Soldier”
- Reunion 45 Bulletin No. 1 with schedule of events
- Program for the “Dedication and Presentation Ceremony” for the Soldiers Statue, October 10, 1980
- “Remarks by The Reverend Roy W. Cole III at the Class of 1936 Memorial Service, October 12, 1980
- Article entitled “Monument: Members of elite USMA Group Discuss Inductee’s Background” by Darryl Dean, *Pointer View, Slum & Gravy*, November 7, 1980, p. 5
- Letter dated December 10, 1980 addressed to “Dear Classmates” from Chuck Billingslea, with enclosure, regarding the reunion in October
- 8” x 10” black and white group photo taken at reunion
- Folder 7 Letter dated January 13, 1981 addressed to “Dear ‘36ers” from Ted Clifton summarizing the October reunion and discussing why the Class of 35 and 36 would be combined for Graduation Week activities
- Letter dated January 15, 1981 addressed to “Dear Classmate” from General Westmoreland with an enclosure from Mike Davison regarding the funding of the Vietnam Veterans Memorial Wall
- Folder 8 Article entitled “Issues: Codes of Honor” by Elizabeth Kastor, *The Washington Post*, October 27, 1983, p. D5

Letter dated 1 November 1983 to Bub from Abe with an enclosure regarding the October Class meeting and a letter to Chet DeGavre

Letter dated January 13, 1981 addressed to “Dear ‘36ers” from Ken Dawalt regarding the 50<sup>th</sup> Reunion Week for Graduation Week 1986

Letter dated November 28, 1983 to General Clark from Dan Burt thanking Clark for his donation to the Capital Legal Foundation and General Westmoreland

Letter dated 13 December 1983 to General Willard Scott from Clark Hosmer with a copy of Hosmer’s paper entitled “How an ‘Ideal’ Honor System is Ruptured” enclosed

Folder 9

Letter dated July 5, 1984 to General Clark from Dan Burt thanking Clark for his donation to the Capital Legal Foundation and General Westmoreland

Letter dated November 1984 addressed to “Dear Classmates” from Ken Dawalt with further discussion of the 50<sup>th</sup> Reunion

Letter dated November 11, 1984 to Bub from Abe regarding the honor situation and the article Clark wrote discussing it

Folder 10

Letter dated March 1985 addressed to “Dear Friend” from W. C. Westmoreland saying it was prudent to settle his case and enclosing four articles that illuminate the case and associated matters

Letter dated March 1985 addressed to “Dear Classmates and Friends” from Ken Dawalt and the West Point Memory Books

Article entitled “Is It Time to Abolish West Point?” by Benjamin F. Schemmer, *Armed Forces Journal International*, September 1985, pp. 80-81, 84

Responses to the editor entitled ‘More to ‘the Point,’” *Armed Forces Journal International*, November 1985, pp. 6, 8, 10

Article entitled “West Point Makes a Comeback” by Evan Thomas, *Time*, November 4, 1985, pp. 28, 32

Folder 11

Letter dated 9 February 1992 to Brad Hosmer and A. P. Clark from Clark Hosmer about the feasibility of a 1993 Class Reunion at the Air Force Academy

Letter dated 21 February 1992 to Bub from Clark Hosmer regarding a letter from Phil Gage regarding Class reunions and memorials to the Air Force Academy

Letter dated November 10, 1992 to “Bob” from Westmoreland regarding information from Abe that would be useful to everyone

Letter dated 19 November 1992 to Bub from Abe with a copy of Abe’s (Lawrence Joseph Lincoln) biography enclosed

Folder 12

Letter dated January 20, 1993 addressed to “Dear Classmates” from Westmoreland regarding the “Special Bulletin” about the USMA Class of 1933 which is being sent to all his classmates

Program for the Memorial Service, Class of 1936, Old Cadet Chapel, West Point, New York, 28 May 1996

Information sheets regarding all the activities of the 60<sup>th</sup> Reunion for the Class of 1936

Planning report on the 1936 Class Reunion at USAFA, 8-11 June 1993 prepared by Clark Hosmer

Estimated attendance of the 1936 Class Reunion at USAFA, 8-11 June 1993 prepared by Clark Hosmer

Letter dated July 5, 1993 to Phil from Bub regarding obituaries for their classmates

Letter dated 10 October 1996 addressed to “Dear 36er” from Dave regarding the first recital of the Distinguished Organists Recital Series sponsored by the Class of 1936

Folder 13

Letter dated April 14, 1997 to Col. Seth Hudgins from Daniel Christman about expressed concerns relating to a *Wall Street Journal* article and discord within Christman’s organization

Article entitled “Too Many Brave Souls” by Jamie Malanowski, *Time*, November 17, 1997, p. 4

Folder 14

Article entitled “A Fourth Star for a Fighter” by Bradley Graham, *The Washington Post*, December 10, 1998, p. A29

Folder 15

Letter dated 14 August 1999 to Bub from Phil Gage thanking Bub for the updates on various classmates

Letter dated 17 November 1999 to Bub from Phil Gage congratulating Bub on receiving the AFA first “Distinguished Service Award”

- Folder 16 Letter dated 10 September 2001 to Al from Phil Gage saying he is sending a manuscript of the history and experiences of the Class of 1936 and asking Al for his comments once he has completed reading it
- Folder 17 Bound brochure entitled “Duty, Honor, Country, 1802-2002, The Bicentennial Campaign for West Point”
- Folder 18 Letter with enclosures dated March 5, 2004 to Col. Seth Hudgins from Charles D. Mooney of McCanliss & Early, LLP, regarding the Association of Graduates of the United States Military Academy and Corporate Governance
- Program for the Founder’s Day Ceremony, March 28, 2004, UMSA, West Point Society of the Pikes Peak Region
- Folder 19 Draft “Bylaws of the Association of Graduates of the United States Military Academy” endorsed by the Board of Trustees on 12 March 2005
- Folder 20 E-mail dated June 21, 2007 from Stephen Shambach to [wps-pikes-peak@west-point.org](mailto:wps-pikes-peak@west-point.org) regarding the “Pointer View Article,” which is a comprehensive review of the Army football program and its relationship to the total West Point experience

**SERIES FOURTEEN:**  
**RETIREMENT**  
**50<sup>th</sup> ANNIVERSARY OF STATUE OF LIBERTY**  
**CHAUMONT, FRANCE**

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61C**

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

- Folder 1 Listing of active members of the Statue de la Liberte Wing, Chaumont, France, 1952-1958
- Membership Directory 1996 for the 48<sup>th</sup> Fighter Bomber Wing
- History of Chaumont-Semoutiers Air Base taken from Wikipedia

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 61C**

**CORRESPONDENCE**

- Folder 2 Letter dated 31 July, 1986 from A. P. Clark to Former 48<sup>th</sup> Fighter Wing Colleagues with a report on the trip to Chaumont

Letter dated August 16, 1996 from A. P. Clark to “Dear Friends” in which he described the return trip to Chaumont in July, 1996, with an attachment called “A Little Statue of Liberty in the Heart of France”

Letter dated 10 December 1996 written in French from Annie to Bub with holiday greetings

Letter dated 14 December 1996 from A. P. Clark to “Dear Mike” with answers to questions Mike had posed in an earlier letter

Letter dated Christmas 1996 from Carolyn & Ted to Mom & Dad which discusses the trip to Chaumont

Folder 3

Postcard dated 22 January 1997 written in French from Annie to Bub

Postcard dated 25 May 1997 written in French from Michael Bernard

Letter dated 26 May 1997 written in French from Annie to Bub

Postcard dated 16 June 1997 written in French from Annie to Bub

Letter dated 26 September 1997 written in French from Annie to Bub

Letter dated 14 October 1997 from Mike to General Clark with information about Annie’s health

Draft letter dated October 27, 1997 from General Clark to Annie with information about his father’s French decoration, Les Anciens Combattants

Letter dated November 3, 1997 from General Clark to Mike discussing his visit to Chaumont in 1996

Folder 4

Letter dated 17 February 1998 from Annie to Bub regarding a visit to Lakenheath in April

Letter dated 15 August 1998 from the Reunion Committee to members of the 48<sup>th</sup> Fighter Bomber Wing with information about the reunion

Letter dated September 9, 1998 to 48<sup>th</sup> Fighter Bomber Wing members with a list of members going to the 1999 reunion

Postcard dated 7 November 1998 from Mr. and Mrs. Paul Sher saying the photo album has been put together

Letter dated December 1998 from the Sher’s with holiday greetings

Postcard dated 22 January 1999 written in French from Annie to Bub

Valentine note from Audrey wishing everyone a good 1999

Postcard dated 20 April 1999 written in French from Annie to Bub

Folder 5

Three letters dated January 2000 written in French from Annie to Bub

Letter dated January 22, 2000 from General Clark to Annie telling her that his son-in-law is writing a story about the Americans in Chaumont

Letter dated 22 February 2000 from Maurice Leseur to General Clark thanking Clark for locating the address of the Murphy family

Letter dated February 26, 2000 from General Clark to Annie saying he will be unable to attend the Annual General Assembly at Chaumont in March

Undated letter to all members of the 48<sup>th</sup> fighter Bomber Wing thanking everyone for their attendance at the reunion in Ohio

Letter dated August 1, 2000 from General Clark to Annie thanking her for her updates about the association and the American presence in Haute Marne

Folder 6

Letter dated 16 September 2001 written in French from Annie to Bub

Letter dated 6 January 2001 written in French from Annie to Bub

Letter dated 13 March 2002 from General Clark to Annie telling her about Mrs. Clark's medical condition and assuring Annie that at least one of the Clark children will be in attendance at the 2006 reunion

Letter dated September 2002 to the 48<sup>th</sup> Fighter Bomber Wing members regarding the October 2003 reunion

Letter dated 11 January 2003 written in French from Maurice Leseur to General Clark

Letter dated 16 July 2003 written in French from Annie to Bub

Letter dated 13 October 2003 written in French from Annie to Carolyn and Ted

Holiday letter from the Sher's to General Clark with a family snapshot

Letter dated 1 December 2003 written in French from Annie to Bub

Folder 7

Letter dated June 15, 2006 which Carolyn read at the Chaumont reunion

Letter dated June 18, 2006 to Bub from Ted discussing the booklet Ted completed for the reunion

Copy of email dated 21 September 2004 from John Meinhardt to General Clark with his report on the visit to Chaumont

Letter dated 12 November 2006 from Bob Steel to Carolyn thanking her for her letter and the reunion handout which she sent to him

Copy of email dated October 28, 2006 from Walt Burkett to members of the 48<sup>th</sup> Fighter Bomber Wing regarding his comments about the statue in Chaumont

Copy of email dated October 29, 2006 from Carolyn Miller to Walt Burkett clarifying the ownership of the statue in Chaumont

Letter dated October 30, 2006 from Carolyn Miller to Robert Steel asking him not to relocate the Chaumont Statue of Liberty

Folder 8

Letter dated August 15, 2007 from Maurice Leseur to General Clark thanking Clark for all he has done for Chaumont

Letter dated December 19, 2007 from Maurice Leseur to General Clark telling him that the Chaumont Air Base Association is still very active

Letter dated 20 December 2007 written in French from Annie to Bub

Postcard dated 6 June 2008 written in French from Annie to Bub with several French newspaper clippings for which she has provided a translation

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 61C**

Folder 9

**MEMOIRS**

“Mat the Bowling at Chaumont Air Base,” written by Mat and discussing his activities while working at the base

**SERIES 4**  
**BOX 61C**

Folder 10

**PHOTOGRAPHS/NEGATIVES**

Fourteen (14) colored photographs, many of which were taken at the 50<sup>th</sup> reunion, and one black and white photograph of the Chaumont Statue of Liberty

10½" x 14½" framed photograph of the rededication of the Statue of Liberty, Chaumont Air Base, France, 4 July 1976

**SERIES 5**  
**BOX 61C**

Folder 11

**MEMORABILIA**

Menus from reunion dinners at Chaumont

Cancelled stamp celebrating Liberty, 1886-1986

Name tag for A. P. Clark, Honorary President, Chaumont Air Base Association

Program for the July 4, 2006 Chaumont ceremonies

"The Lady Still Stands: The Story of the Statue," booklet prepared in both English and French for the 50<sup>th</sup> celebration at Chaumont (two copies)

Poster from the 1996 celebration of the American presence at Chaumont

**SERIES 6**  
**BOX 61C**

Folder 12

**AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS**

DVD of video highlights of the 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary at Chaumont

**SERIES 7**  
**BOX 61C**

Folder 13

**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

"Pershing's Map" by Victoria Dawson, *Smithsonian*, March 2003, pp.49-50

Photocopy of article in French newspaper

French newspaper article entitled "Memorial Day: un Journal heure Americaine," 29 May 2000

Copy of French newspaper called *Le Journal de La Haute-Marne*, 3 July 2006

**SERIES 8**  
**BOX 61C**

Folder 14

**BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Front page of *La Gazette des Diables Noirs*, Journal Regimentaire Mensuel, November 1999

"Liberte, Fraternite et...Histoire" by Alistair Barr, *The Grapevine*, September/October 1996, p. 3

**SERIES FOURTEEN:**  
**RETIREMENT**  
**TOPICAL FILES**

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61D**

Folder 1

**“Early Air Force Academy”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes correspondence, reports, speeches, newspaper and magazine articles pertaining to Air Force Academy issues and discussion of the honor code dating from April 1976 to December 1989

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61D**

Folder 2

**“Air Force Academy”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes correspondence, speeches, and articles, many of which pertain to Outstanding Cadet Awards and USAFA Distinguished Service Awards, dating from 1994 to 2009; also included is a first day of issue USAFA 1954-2004 sheet of stamps commemorating fifty years of Academy history

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61D**

Folder 3

**“Air Force Foundation”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws for the Air Force Foundation dated May 31, 1989, as well as correspondence from the Foundation to General Clark from 2000 through 2006

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61D**

Folder 4

**“Air Force Historical Foundation”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes an article regarding the infamous “U-2 Incident” written by James Nathan in 1975 and a response in an article from Gary Powers in 1976, numerous correspondence from the Foundation to General Clark from 1988-1999, and the Historical Foundation Financial Plan Summary for 1989-1991

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61D**

Folder 5

**“Air Force History Office”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes a series of book reviews by Clark which date from 1976 through 1985, many of which are handwritten drafts, some of which were printed in *Strategic Review*, *Aerospace Historian*, and the *Denver Post*

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61D**

Folder 6

**“Air Force 2002”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes a series of articles regarding Air Force transformation, task force concepts, and issues and answers

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61D**

Folder 7

**“Correspondence 1989-1998”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes correspondence from family and friends from 1989-1998

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61D**

Folder 8

**“Correspondence Current”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes birthday and holiday greetings and correspondence from family and friends dated from 2006 through 2009

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61E**

Folder 1

**“Falcon Foundation”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes the Articles of Incorporation of the Falcon Foundation, September 1958, the Plan of Merger of the Falcon Foundation into the Falcon Foundation of Colorado, May 1985, miscellaneous correspondence, and reports from 1998 through 2007, and “The Story of The Falcon Foundation, 1957-2002” written by Lt. Gen. Ben Bellis

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61E**

Folder 2

**“Friends”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes the 1987 Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, and Mission Statement for The Friends of the Air Force Academy Library, proposals from the AOG for the Oral History Project, and proposals for the Graduate Memorial Wall

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61E**

Folder 3

**“Friends”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes further information on The Friends of the Air Force Academy Library, its committee meeting agendas, budgets, and expense reports

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61E**

Folder 4

**“Harmon”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes correspondence between Phillip Meilinger and General Clark regarding Meilinger’s proposal to write a book about General Hubert Harmon

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61E**

Folder 5

**“Hollywood”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes a draft prospectus developed in support of a proposed television production on the history of the German prisoner of war camps for Allied officer airmen interned at Stalag Luft III Sagan, Silesia, and Stammlager VIIA, an internet download regarding “International Humanitarian Law – Treaties and Documents,” and a listing of additional episodes yet to be written

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61E**

Folder 6

**“Master’s Degree Work”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes the following papers:

“Growth & Effect of Nationalism in the Spread of World Communism” by Albert P. Clark, National War College, 1951-1952

“Development Project for British Borneo” by Albert P. Clark, George Washington University, 1962

“Executive Leadership in Emerging Nations,” by Albert P. Clark, George Washington University, June 1963

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61E**

Folder 7

**“Miscellaneous – Important”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes a copy of the War Department notification to Mrs. Clark that her husband had been taken as a prisoner of war, diplomatic passports for both General and Mrs. Clark, a series of royalty statements for the Airman’s Guide from 1950-1970, several newspaper articles on General Clark’s retirement in 1974

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 61F**

Folder 1

**“POW Items”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes correspondence between Clark and other POW families from 2004-2008, maps of Stalag Luft III and Sagan, information on POW/MIA Survivors Scholarships, and a story of the short life of Gordon Brettell, one of the 50 Great Escapees who was caught and murdered by the Gestapo

**SERIES 1  
BOX 61F**

Folder 2

**“POW Related Items – Miscellaneous”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes three postcards from Clark requesting supplies for the POW camp, miscellaneous correspondence 2004, 2008-2009, story about Sagan written by General Clark, story of the return to Sagan written by Marilyn Jeffers Walton with photocopies of pictures taken at Sagan, story about POWs written by Tamara Haygood

**SERIES 1  
BOX 61F**

Folder 3

**“POW Photographs”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes a series of black and white photographs of downed planes, 1942; photocopy of two photos from the liberation of Moosburg; color photographs of the dedication of an RAF monument; numerous negatives of assorted events

**SERIES 1  
BOX 61F**

Folder 4

**“Search – July 26, 1942”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes copy of daily diary of General Spaatz, 26 July 1942, copies of flight records from that date, two (2) maps of “Joint Operations Graphic (Air),” photocopy of several pages from the “Operations Record Book, R.C.A.F., July, 1942 series of correspondence dated 1993-1999 from General Clark to various agencies attempting to get the full record of the downing of his plane and other fighter operations on that fateful day, magazine article about the Spitfire

**SERIES 1  
BOX 61F**

Folder 5

**“Writings”**

A collection from General Clark’s personal files which includes copies of speeches given by General Clark and copies of articles written by him from 1964 through 1996

**SERIES FIFTEEN  
GUN COLLECTION**

**SERIES 1  
BOX 62**

Folder 1

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Project update of General Clark’s gun collection, including an introduction to be used in the book with photographs of all the guns

Folder 2

Listing of guns donated to the Academy by General Clark along with several “Proffer of Gifts” forms signed by General Clark

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 62**

**CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 3

Letter dated March 30, 1965, from Abdulla Mutlaq to General Clark describing the Winchester 66 repeating rifle that he was sending to Clark through Brig. Gen. Leahy

Letter dated March 5, 1982, from Alan to General Clark, with details about bayonets and rifleman's knives with attached pages from American Knives, Scribner and Sons, 1958

Letter dated September 8, 1964, from L.C. Jackson to General Clark thanking him for his order and letting him know that the Martin Fry military Kentucky rifle is being shipped

Letters dated January 22, 1970, from General Clark to Donald B. Webster Jr. and Albert N. Hardin, both authors of books about American bayonets, asking them what type of bayonet would have been used with an early flintlock rifle (draft of letter and drawings by Clark are included)

Letter dated August 6, 1982, from Anthony J. Burshnick to General Clark answering questions that Clark had posed to him regarding various types of bayonets

Folder 4

Letter dated November 6, 1973, from William V. Woodward to General Clark, concerning the acquiring of a 1795 Frye Rifle Bayonet (Drawing attached).

Letter dated February 3, 1983, from Paul Putty to General Clark, concerning 1842 Muskets that his shop, Jackson Arms, might have in stock

Letter dated April 26, 1973, from Robert C. Seamans Jr., Department of the Air Force, to General Clark thanking him for his donation of twenty-eight long arms to the United States of America

Note from Col. Bryan Brunzell to General Clark with the dates of the adoption of the M-1, M-14, and M-16 by the Army

Letter from Capt. Woodward to Capt. Mathews suggesting dates for the photographs to be taken of the rifle collection

Folder 5

Letter dated February 27, 1973, from General Clark to Mr. Kuehne, curator of USMA Museum, asking for a sketch of a cleaning rod for a Colt revolving rifle Model 1855

Letter dated December 12, 1972, from L.C. Jackson to General Clark letting him know that his shop just received an 1861 Springfield that Clark had been interested in purchasing

An appraisal dated May 9, 1973 from Suter's House of Guns listing the firearms owned by General A. P. Clark and their value as of that date

Invoice dated April 2, 1963, from Al Kelley—Jack Malloy, fine Antique Fire Arms, addressed to General Clark acknowledging a payment for a Henry Rifle and showing a balance due of Two Hundred Dollars

Four (4) invoices from Norm Flayderman, Antique Firearms & Edged Weapons, addressed to General Clark for various rifle purchases from 12 December 1962 through April 12, 1973

Folder 6

Four (4) invoices from Jackson Arms, Antique and Collector Guns, addressed to General Clark for various rifle purchases from 28 January 1964 through July 22, 1982

Invoice from Far West Gun Exchange addressed to General Clark for a rifle purchase on February 23, 1960

Invoice from Nielsen Jewelry & Loan for an M-1 Carbine purchase on November 27, 1972

Letter dated May 26, 1971 from L. C. Jackson, Jackson Arms, addressed to General Clark letting him know that some of the items Clark was interested in purchasing are now available

Letter dated July 27, 1982, from Homer M. Brett to General Clark, about General Clark's note concerning U.S. Bayonets (letter from Homer M. Brett about what he has in stock attached)

Invoice dated August 16, 1982, from Homer M. Brett to General Clark thanking him for his order of bayonets

Invoice from Monarch Printing for laminating 33 pages

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 62**

Folder 7

**SPEECHES**

Copy of presentation given by General Clark on April 26, 1975 at the donation of his Rifle Collection to the Air Force Academy (also cassette tape of the ceremony and a DVD .wav file)

**SERIES 4**  
**BOX 63**

**PHOTOGRAPHS/NEGATIVES**

- Folder 1                      Thirty-seven (37) 8½” x 11” color photographs used for the scrapbook of part of General Clark’s rifle collection
- Folder 2                      Another thirty-seven (37) 8½” x 11” color photographs used for the scrapbook of General Clark’s rifle collection
- Folder 3                      Twenty-nine (29) envelopes of negatives for General Clark’s rifle collection
- Folder 4                      Extra copies of photographs used in the scrapbook of General Clark’s rifle collection including seven (7) 2½” x 9” color photos, one (1) 3” x 5” color photo and two (2) 8” x 10” color photos

**SERIES 5**  
**BOX 64**

**SCRAPBOOKS**

10½” x 14” brown leather scrapbook with gold lettering which reads: “USAF Academy Collection of American Military Long Arms,” and containing pictures of General Clark’s rifle collection along with a history of each weapon (two copies)

**SERIES 6**

**ARTIFACTS**

(Located in the Academy Library, Spiral Stairwell, 3<sup>rd</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> floors)

General Albert P. Clark Gun Collection which illustrates the evolution of long arms issued to American military forces from Revolutionary time to the present and include the following:

- |                                    |        |      |
|------------------------------------|--------|------|
| 1. French Charleville Musket       | Model  | 1763 |
| 2. Committee of Safety Type Musket | Circa  | 1775 |
| 3. British “Brown Bess” Musket     | Model  | 1777 |
| 4. Kentucky Rifle                  | Circa  | 1790 |
| 5. Kentucky Type Contract Rifle    | Circa  | 1795 |
| 6. Harper’s Ferry Rifle            | Model  | 1804 |
| 7. Springfield Musket              | Model  | 1808 |
| 8. Common Rifle                    | Model  | 1817 |
| 9. Hall Rifle                      | Model  | 1819 |
| 10. Springfield Musket             | Model  | 1821 |
| 11. Mississippi Rifle              | Model  | 1841 |
| 12. Sharp’s First Military Carbine | Model  | 1854 |
| 13. Colt Repeating Rifle           | Model  | 1855 |
| 14. Springfield Rifle Musket       | Model  | 1855 |
| 15. Henry Repeating Rifle          | Patent | 1860 |
| 16. Spencer Repeating Carbine      | Patent | 1860 |
| 17. Springfield Rifle Musket       | Model  | 1861 |
| 18. Remington Zouave Rifle         | Model  | 1862 |

19. Sharp's Carbine	New Model	1863
20. Winchester Repeating Rifle	Model	1866
21. Springfield "cadet" Rifle	Model	1869
22. Springfield Carbine	Model	1873
23. Springfield Rifle	Model	1884
24. Springfield (Krag-Jorgensen) Rifle	Model	1898
25. Springfield Rifle	Model	1909A-1
26. Enfield Rifle	Model	1917
27. Springfield (Garand) Rifle	Model M-1	1936
28. Carbine- Caliber- .30M1		WWII
29. Rifle (Model 4)		1957
30. Rifle (Model 16 A1)		1960

**SERIES 7**  
**BOX 65**

Folder 1

**ARTWORK**

Sketch of U. S. Solder posed with American long arm

Print of the watercolor entitled "The Continental Soldier 1781" by James M. Kalman with a soldier holding the Harpers Ferry Model 1805

**SERIES 8**  
**BOX 65**

Folder 2

**MEMORABILIA**

U.S. Shooting Team 1990 Calendar with full color prints of "The Gun Makers Private Collection" and official guide to NRA events for 1990

Folder 3

Harrington & Richardson Sporting Arms Centennial Catalog – 1871-1971, Special 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Edition featuring the Officer's Model Springfield Rifle

**SERIES 9**  
**BOX 65**

Folder 4

**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

"Matching Dog and Gun for Best Results," by James F. Brady, *The American Rifleman*, p. 26

"The British Rifle in America," by Howard L. Blackmore, *The American Rifleman*, pp. 28-32

One page of an article about the "Baker" rifle from *The American Rifleman* March 1962, p. 31

One page of an article about the "Lockplate Stamping" from *The American Rifleman* March 1964, p. 29

Folder 5

"Monte Mandarino: American Artisan," by Steven Dodd Hughes, *The American Rifleman*, January 1991, pp. 34-35, 66

“Fancy Antiques at Fancy Prices,” *The American Rifleman*, April 1974, p. 18

An assortment of single pages pulled from unidentified magazines of color photographs of hand pistols, long arms, and knives

Folder 6 “The Wyatt Earp .44 Revolver,” by American Express Collectibles

“Smith & Wesson 9mm Automatic pistol,” parts list, instructions for use, maintenance, specifications, guarantee

“The Official Buffalo Bill Centennial Pistol,” authorized by the United States Historical Society

**SERIES 10  
BOX 65**

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

Folder 7

Covers only of *The American Rifleman* which shows various rifles for the following dates:

January, February 1968  
July 1969  
January, June, October 1970  
August, December 1971  
April, July, August, December 1972  
March, April, August, December 1973  
January, February, April 1974  
January 1991

Folder 8

Covers only of *Muzzle Blasts* which show various rifles and equipment for rifles for the following dates:

January, August 1971  
August 1972  
January, February, May 1973

Cover only of *Gunfacts: The Magazine for Serious Students of the Gun* which shows a photo of a replica flintlock, January 1970

Folder 9

Five (5) covers only of *Rifleman* magazine showing various rifles and pistols, no of which is dated

Folder 10

*Man at Arms, The NRA Journal for the American Arms Collector*, Vol. 10, No. 5, September/October 1988

Folder 11

Bound edition of *The American Gun, A Magazine About Guns in History and in Sport*, Summer 1961, Vol. 1, No. 3

**SERIES SIXTEEN:  
FALCONRY COLLECTION**

**BOX 66  
SERIES 1**

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

- Folder 1                      Proposal for the co-publication of a book entitled Falconry at the Air Force Academy, with accompanying DVD, by The Friends of the Air Force Academy Library and Johnson Publishing Company, Boulder, Colorado
- Folder 2                      Listing of Falconry books available throughout the world
- Folder 3                      Draft copy of Falconry at the United States Air Force Academy, undated
- Folder 4                      Draft copy of Falconry at the United States Air Force Academy, dated 3/11
- Folder 5                      Falconry book requirements for photographs

**BOX 66  
SERIES 2**

**CORRESPONDENCE**

- Folder 6                      Letter dated November 20, 2002 from Fulcrum Publishing to Duane Reed with a copy of the photo master pages of the Falconry book enclosed
- Folder 7                      Series of email exchanges between Ken Carter/Tim Woodruff/Duane Reed regarding meetings from April 2 to May 14, 2001 and photo requirements necessary for the Falconry book
- Folder 8                      Letter dated August 9, 2002 from Fulcrum Publishing to General Clark outlining their thoughts about the Falconry book
- Letter dated October 10, 2002 from Fulcrum Publishing to Duane Reed with an inventory of materials lent to them which are now being returned
- Letter dated December 23, 2002 from Adrienne Carter to Duane Reed giving office hours for him to pick up the AFA letters

**BOX 66  
SERIES 3**

**PHOTOGRAPHS/NEGATIVES**

- Folder 9                      Seventy-one (71) color photographs of the McIntyre Mews, falcons, personnel, and materials used for training falcons to be considered for use in the Falconry book
- Eighteen (18) color photographs of falcons and their handlers to be considered for use in the Falconry book

Folder 10 Both color and black and white proof pages of photos to be used in the Falconry book

Eight (8) color slides of falcons with their handlers

Seven (7) pages of color negatives of falcons, the McIntyre Mews, and the dedication of the Falconry book

**BOX 66  
SERIES 4**

**AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS**

Folder 11

Fourteen (14) photo CD's containing materials for the Falconry book

**BOX 66  
SERIES 5**

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

Folder 12

*Talon – Cadet Magazine of the USAF Academy, USAF, Colorado, Vol. 27, No. 6, May 1982*

**SERIES SEVENTEEN:  
STALAG LUFT III REUNIONS**

**SERIES 1  
BOX 67**

**1960  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 1

Ten (10) letters from and to General Clark concerning the upcoming POW Reunion in Dayton, Ohio

**SERIES 1  
BOX 67**

**1961  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 2

Ten (10) letters from and to General Clark concerning the upcoming POW Reunion again in Dayton, Ohio

**SERIES 1  
BOX 67**

**1962  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 3

Three (3) letters concerning the upcoming Kriegie Convention

**SERIES 1  
BOX 67**

**1963  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 4

Four (4) letters concerning the upcoming premier of the film "The Great Escape," July 3 in Toronto, Canada, to benefit the Prisoner of War Fund

**SERIES 1  
BOX 67**

**1964  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 5

Letter dated December 18, 1964 from Superintendent Delmar Spivey to General Clark enclosing a letter relating to the upcoming POW Reunion

Handwritten letter dated December 12, 1964 to General Clark

Letter dated November 27, 1964 from General Clark to Capt. H.M.A. Day regarding Capt. Day's recent letter

Letter dated November 27, 1964 from General Clark to Davis Pollak concerning his information file and helping to provide dates

Letter dated November 13, 1964 from David Pollak to Delmar Spivey about inviting the Germans to the upcoming Reunion

Five (5) letters addressed to General Clark about the upcoming reunion in Dayton, Ohio and the activities of the Reunion Committee

Folder 6

Letter dated July 14, 1964 from the Prisoner of War Association addressed to Dear Kriegie concerning the POW Air Force Branch Directory

Undated letter from the Prisoner of War Association regarding the Kriegie Roster in answer to many requests (POW membership directory form attached)

**SERIES 1  
BOX 67**

**1965  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 7

Letter dated June 7, 1965 from John to General Clark with the address for Hermann Glemnitz

Photocopy of letter dated May 21, 1965 from Hermann Glemnitz to Col. Bennett thanking Bennett for his letter and picture from the recent reunion in Dayton, Ohio

Letter dated April 23-24, 1965 detailing the 20<sup>th</sup> Air Force POW Reunion in Dayton, Ohio

Six (6) letters concerning the upcoming 20<sup>th</sup> Reunion in Dayton, Ohio

Letter dated February 17, 1965 from Emmett Dedmon to General Clark regarding news releases (2 memos attached)

Letter dated September 28, 1964 from Capt. H.M.A. Day to General Clark regarding General Clark's address in the R.C.A.F. Association address book

RCAF POW Association Directory

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 67**

**1965**  
**MEMORABILIA**

Folder 8

Program for the 20<sup>th</sup> Prisoner of War Reunion, Stalag Luft III, April 23, 24, 1965, Dayton Ohio

"Excerpts From A Kriegie Log," souvenir booklet with cartoons and poetry prepared for the 20<sup>th</sup> Prisoner of War Reunion, Stalag Luft III, April 24, 1965, Dayton Ohio

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 67**

**1965**  
**BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Folder 9

*The Camp*, Reunion 1965

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 67**

**1969**  
**CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 10

Handwritten letter dated June 7, to General Clark from Sue Banonaft regarding the book she is compiling about General Vanaman

Special Order dated February 17, 1969 from Department of the Air Force, regarding an eight day travel to London, England to attend the RAF Memorial Ceremony with a copy of the Service of Remembrance, for Royal Air Force and Allied Air Forces who lost their lives while POWs in German Hands 1939-1945, St. Clement Danes, London, March 22, 1969

Handwritten letter from General Clark with no date or address, providing information to someone about events during 1943

Western Union Telegram to General Clark from Pan Am, JFK Airport concerning flight itinerary of Mr. and Mrs. Glemnitz

Handwritten letter from General Clark with Claude Murray's address and phone number

Letter dated February 17, 1969 concerning the RAF Memorial Ceremony with a list of the people going to London

Handwritten letter dated 1969 from Mehille Kit Caism to General Clark regarding the attendance at the RAF Memorial Service

Request for area clearance to attend the RAF Memorial Ceremony

**SERIES 2  
BOX 67**

**1969  
PHOTOGRAPHS/NEGATIVES**

Folder 11

Ten (10) colored slides depicting certain events during the 1969 Reunion

Three (3), 8" x 10" black and white photograph taken at Sagan monument honoring POWs at Stalag VIIC and Stalag Luft III

**SERIES 3  
Box 67**

**1969  
AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS**

Folder 12

Scotch magnetic tape, ¼" x 1200', 7 inch reel of the POW Memorial Service at St. Clement-Dames, London, March 25, 1969

**SERIES 4  
BOX 67**

**1969  
ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 13

"Maurice Butt's Reunion Recco Report," describing the arrival of American visitors St. Clement-Dane's, London

**SERIES 1  
BOX 67**

**1974  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 14

Photocopy of letter dated July 7, 1974 from Delmar Spivey to Col. Hurley regarding his recent telephone call about General Clark

**SERIES 1  
BOX 67**

**1975  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 15

"Resolution Stalag Luft III 1945-1975," presented to the 30<sup>th</sup> Prisoners of War Reunion of Air Force POWs, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 18, 1975

**SERIES 2  
BOX 67**

**1975  
MEMORABILIA**

Folder 16

Programs from the 30<sup>th</sup> Stalag Luft III Reunion, April 18-19, 1975, Cincinnati, Ohio

**SERIES 1  
BOX 67**

**1976  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 17 Letter dated December 1, 1976 from Ginny and Del to General and Mrs. Clark with information about the Spivey family

**SERIES 1  
BOX 67**

**1978  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 18 Handwritten letter dated February 13, 1978 from Delmar Spivey to General Clark regarding General Clark's recent article about women at the Service Academies

Photocopy of letter dated August 1, 1978 from General Clark addressed to Dave

Handwritten note from Hermann Glemnitz to General Clark wishing him the best of the holidays

Photocopy of handwritten letter dated January 2, 1978 from Mr. and Mrs. Glemnitz to "John and Family" about his recent letter

Stalag Luft III Ex-POW Address List 1978

**SERIES 1  
BOX 67**

**1979  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 19 Letter dated August 21, 1979 from K.L. Tallman to General Clark about the National POW/MIA Recognition Day activities last month

Letter dated August 16, 1979 from Anna McManus Larson to General Clark thanking him for sending his article on German Prison Camps (biography of Hermann Glemnitz included)

Letter dated July 31, 1979 from David Pollak to Dear Kriegie concerning the upcoming 35<sup>th</sup> Reunion

Undated, handwritten letter addressed to General Ira C. Eaker from General Clark concerning the upcoming reunion

Letter dated May 17, 1979 from the Editors of *Readers Digest* to General Clark thanking him for his story about Hermann Glemnitz

**SERIES 1  
BOX 68**

**1980  
DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Folder 1 Four (4) UPS shipping forms dated April 7, 1980 from Arthur Durand to various military officers

**SERIES 2  
BOX 68**

**1980  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 2 Christmas card dated December 24, 1980 addressed to General Clark from the Glemnitz'

Letter dated May 1, 1980 from Bill Nance to General Clark about photographs taken of Clark and fellow Kriegies

Letter dated November 29, 1980 from Bill Nance to General Clark about Bill's change of residence

Letter dated October 22, 1980 from Jerry Ahern to Bill Nance in response to Bill's letter (2 copies)

Handwritten letter dated August 29, 1980 from Hermann Glemnitz to Jerry thanking him for his letter with photocopy of newspaper article and an American Ex-POW 35<sup>th</sup> National Convention address list and bulletin

Letter dated March 11, 1980 from David Pollak addressed to "Dear Kriegie" concerning the Associated Press questionnaire and reunion reminders

Letter dated February 28, 1980 from David Pollak with tentative agenda for the upcoming Reunion

Seven (7) letters concerning the Stalag Luft III 35<sup>th</sup> Reunion in Cincinnati, Ohio

Undated letter about the expense report for the Lindeiner Manuscript

**SERIES 3  
BOX 68**

**1980  
SPEECHES**

Folder 3 Introduction by General Clark of Ira Eaker at POW Reunion, Cincinnati, Ohio, 19 April 1990

Speech given by IRA Eaker to the 35<sup>th</sup> reunion of the WWII POWs who spent time in German prison camps

Speech given by Henry Soderberg at Stalag Luft III Reunion in Chicago, April 1981

**SERIES 4  
BOX 68**

**1980  
PHOTOGRAPHS**

Folder 4

One (1) color photograph of Kenny Futch and grandsons visiting Moosburg in 1980

One (1) color photograph of a visit to the Amsterdam Jail outside cell #5 in 1980

Two (2) black and white photographs sent to General Clark from Ewell McCright which were taken by the Army Signal Corps at the liberation of Buchenwald and at Stalag VIIA at Moosburg

Four (4) black and white photos taken at the 1980 reunion

**SERIES 5  
BOX 68**

**1980  
ARTWORK**

Folder 5

Booklet of cartoons drawn by J. B. Boyle, POW 1356, for the Stalag Luft III 35<sup>th</sup> Anniversary reunion, April 18-19, 1980, Cincinnati, Ohio

Drawing of the Stalag Luft III Former Prisoners of War patch

**SERIES 6  
BOX 68**

**1980  
MEMORABILIA**

Folder 6

Commemorative booklet entitled "725<sup>th</sup> Jahre Stadt Barth 1255-1980," containing a brief history and numerous photographs of the city of Barth, written in German

The official program of the 35<sup>th</sup> POW Reunion entitled "A Time to Survive"

Two (2) "Speisen und Getrankekarte" for the Hotel Stadt Barth

**SERIES 7  
BOX 68**

**1980  
ARTIFACTS**

Folder 7

Wooden souvenir box, 3½" x 7", from the 35<sup>th</sup> Reunion which contains two cassette tapes with details of the reunion

**SERIES 8**  
**BOX 68**

**1980**  
**AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS**

Folder 8

VHS tape of the NBC "Today Show" dated April 18, 1980, of General Clark with Herman Glemnitz at the Stalag Luft III 35<sup>th</sup> Reunion in Cincinnati, Ohio

Cassette tape of a Kriegie radio program reproduced for General Clark by Bill Nance, announcer for "Station K R G Y," Stalag Luft III, Sagan, Germany, dated August 20, 1980

**SERIES 9**  
**BOX 68**

**1980**  
**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 9

"WWII POWs Get Together to Celebrate," by *Associated Press* writer

"Memories of the Great Escape," by Douglas Starr, *Boston Sunday Globe*, April 20, 1980, pp. 1, 20-22

"Ex-POWs to Gather," *Delaware Evening Journal*, no other attribution

"The Great Escape: Captives of Memory," by Douglas Starr, *Post Staff Reporter*

"Kriegies of Stalag Luft III Have Great Reunion," by Bob Brumfield, *Enquirer* Columnist

"Great Reunion for Great Escape," by Douglas Starr, *The Cincinnati Post*, April 18, 1980, p. 10A

"Stalag Guard Gains Praise for Sympathy," by Dave Beasley, *The Cincinnati Enquirer*, April 20, 1980, p. B-5

"Ex-Prisoners Invite Guard to Reunion," by Dick Rawe, no other attribution

"WWII Pows Mark Camp's Liberation," by the Associated Press, *Daily Press*, April 18, 1980, p. 50

"World War II POWs to Reunite," by the Associated Press, *The Jackson Sun*, April 17, 1980, p. 5A

"World War II POWs Get Together to Celebrate," by the Associated Press, *The Nashville Banner*, April 17, 1980, p. 13

“No Escaping it: Ex-POWs Reunite to Recall Days in Stalag Luft III,” by Jack Dorsey, *The Virginian- Pilot and the Ledger-Star*, April 28, 1980, p. A7

“Changing of Guard at Ayer,” by Philip H. Dougherty, *The New York Times*, April 29, 1980

“Stalag Luft III,” by Peggy Kreimer, *Kentucky Post*, April, 1980

**SERIES 1  
BOX 69**

**1981  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 1

Christmas card dated 1981 from the Glemnitz family to General Clark

Letter dated 1981 from Delmar Spivey to “Fellow Kriegies” remembering Christmas in 1944

Letter dated January 1981 from John Bennett to General Clark asking about “Kit” Carson the RAF Pilot who was in East Camp of Stalag Luft III (3 newspaper articles attached)

Letter dated May 20, 1981 from Bill Nance to “Dear Kriegies” about the 35<sup>th</sup> Reunion cassette tapes that were donated to the Air Force Academy Library

Letter dated December 1981 from Delmar Spivey to “Fellow Kriegie” concerning the organization of a permanent non-profit organization

**SERIES 2  
BOX 69**

**1981  
ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 2

“The First Air Aces Join in a Final Salute,” by Neal W. O’Connor, no other attribution

“Reliving the First War in the Air,” by Bill Holden, *International Herald Tribune*, November 12, 1981

“9 World War I Aces Leave for Reunion in Paris,” by Glenn Fowler, *The New York Times*, November 7, 1981

**SERIES 1  
BOX 69**

**1982  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 3

Handwritten letter dated July 29, 1982 from Hal Houston to General Clark about the number of people registered for the Convention

Letter dated February 1982 addressed to "Dear Fellow Kriegie"  
concerning the death of Delmar Spivey

Letter dated March 16, 1982 from Robert Weinberg to General Clark  
about putting together a program for the 1983 Reunion in Chicago

Handwritten note dated October 20, 1982 from Ginny Spivey to General  
Clark concerning his recent letter

Letter dated August 31, 1982 from Sue Bancroft to General Clark about  
compiling a book of greetings for General Vanaman for his 90<sup>th</sup> Birthday  
(black and white photograph of Vanaman included)

Letter dated September 22, 1982 from John and Lorraine to General and  
Mrs. Clark about the trip back home from the reunion with a listing of  
members of the Royal Air Force Ex-POW Association who attended

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 69**

**1982**  
**MEMORABILIA**

Folder 4

The Royal Air Forces' Ex-POW Association International Reunion 1982,  
Finale Dinner program at Cowley Oxford, September 9, 1982

Program of Events for the International Kriegie Reunion '82 Oxford  
which also contains a history of "Oxford – The City and University"

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 69**

**1982**  
**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 5

"Memories Came Flooding Back," by Ian Smith, *Oxford Times*,  
September 10, 1982, p. 1

"To The Cooler!" by Douglas Starr, *The American Legion*, March 1982,  
pp. 18-19, 52-53

"Ever Hear of the Stockholm Syndrome?" *Mind and Medicine*, July 1982,  
p. 42

Letter to the Editor from Dr. David Hinder, taken from "The Limbless  
Soldier," September, 1977, Australia and reprinted in *POW*  
*MEDSEARCH*, pp. 23-27

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 69**

**1983**  
**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Folder 6                      Report dated June 22, 1983 on the upcoming Stalag Luft III former POWs reunion in Denver, May 2-4, 1985

Minutes from the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Stalag Luft III former POWs organization at the United States Air Force Academy, June 17, 1983

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 69**

**1983**  
**CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 7                      Seven (7) letters written to and from General Clark regarding the recent 1983 Reunion

Christmas card from Hermann Glemnitz to General Clark

Note from General Clark concerning the article on women POWs (newspaper clipping attached)

Letter dated February 7, 1983 from Alvin W. Vogtle Jr. to General Clark regarding Jerry Sage's book

Undated, handwritten from General Clark to Dave concerning the next reunion

Letter dated December 29, 1983 from George S. Gibb to General Clark about the publication of the Delmar Spivey manuscript

Letter dated January 19, 1983 from John to General and Mrs. Clark thanking them for the luncheon

Letter dated August 23, 1983 from Henry Soderberg to General Clark about Soderberg's speech at the Chicago reunion and agreeing to make a tape of it

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 69**

**1983**  
**MEMORABILIA**

Folder 8                      The Silver Appel Award certificate presented to A. P. "Bub" Clark

The program from the production "Strictly from Hunger," presented at The Old Palace Theater, Chicago, April 16, 1983

Schedule of events for the 38<sup>th</sup> year, POW Reunion, Stalag Luft III,  
Chicago, April 14 - 16, 1983

Program for the A.T.A. Memorial Museum Dedication and the Second  
A.T.A. Reunion in the U.S.A., October 1, 1983, Millville, Pennsylvania

**SERIES 4**  
**BOX 69**

**1983**  
**AUDIOVISUAL MATERIAL**

Folder 9 Audio cassette tape of Henry Soderberg's speech in Chicago, April 16,  
1983

**SERIES 5**  
**BOX 69**

**1983**  
**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 10 "The Final Reunion of the Lafayette Flying Corps," by Dr. James J. Parks,  
pp. 371-378

"Lafayette Members at AFA," by Betsy Lumbye, *Colorado Springs Sun*,  
August 27, 1983

"Heroes of WWI who Invented Air Combat to Hold Last Reunion," *The  
News and Observer*, August 22, 1983

**SERIES 6**  
**BOX 69**

**1983**  
**BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Folder 11 Eagle Squadron Association newsletter dated 31 December 1983 with a  
report on the Annual Eagle Squadron Association Reunion, 26-31 October  
1983

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 69**

**1984**  
**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Folder 12 "Special Order TA -068," dated 3 April 1984, inviting General Clark to  
proceed from USAFA to the Federal Republic of Germany for  
approximately twenty days to conduct historical research for USAFA

Document signed by Ronald Reagan proclaiming "World War I Aces and  
Aviators Day, 1984

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 69**

**1984**  
**CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 13

Letter dated July 10, 1984 from General Clark to Hermann Glemnitz asking him and his wife to be guests of the Executive Board of the Ex-POW Association at the Denver reunion

Handwritten letter dated July 26, 1984 from Hermann Glemnitz to General Clark thanking General Clark for his recent letter

Handwritten letter dated September 12, 1984 from Hermann Glemnitz to General Clark regarding travel arrangements

Letter dated February 7, 1984 from Henry Soderberg to General Clark regarding the Denver Reunion and the issue of the *Kriegie Klarion*

Letter dated July 21, 1984 from Henry Soderberg to Lt. Col Reiner H. Schaeffer regarding the transcription of Mr. Soderberg's speech

Letter dated July 21, 1984 from Henry Soderberg to Lt. Col Reiner about the possibility of sending items to the Air Force Academy

Letter dated February 23, 1984 from General Clark to Hermann Glemnitz about Clark's visit with him to discuss Stalag Luft III history

Handwritten letter dated February 4, 1984 from Charles Cook to General Clark regarding the status of the Eagle pilots

Letter dated January 24, 1984 from General Clark "to whom it may concern" with a statement of POW status for Charles A. Cook

Folder 14

Letter dated January 24, 1984 from General Clark to Hermann Glemnitz discussing the Stalag Luft III Ex-POW Association

Handwritten letter dated January 14, 1984 from Charles Cook to General Clark telling of his meeting a person at the VA hospital who knows many ex-POWs

Letter with no date addressed to Ex-Prisoners of War from the Veterans Administration concerning the questionnaire composed by the National Advisory Committee

Handwritten letter dated January 5, 1984 from Cookie to General Clark describing his POW experiences

Letter dated February 2, 1984 from Hermann Glemnitz to General Clark regarding an interview in Berlin about the history of Stalag Luft III (6 color photographs attached)

Letter dated February 23, 1984 from General Clark to Hermann Glemnitz regarding the itinerary for the upcoming visit to Berlin

Undated letter from Vernon Burda to all former POWs from the European theater, Stalag Luft III, and/or Moosburg around March 29, 1945 about a European tour to celebrate Liberation Day in 1985

Letter dated March 13, 1984 from World War I Overseas Flyers, concerning a photograph of the Monument to Overseas Flyers of World War I (memo and black and white photograph attached)

Letter dated April 25, 1984 from Ira Milton Jones to General Clark with a photo of the miniature monument for the World War I Overseas Flyers

Handwritten information by General Clark dated January 1, 1984 describing Col. Paul Goode and the Liberation of Moosburg

**SERIES 3  
BOX 69**

**1984  
PHOTOGRAPHS**

Folder 15

Compilation of thirty-two (32) both colored and black and white photographs presented to the Academy library for the 1984 trip to Sweden, Denmark, and Norway

Black and white, 8" x 10" photograph of Henry Soderberg with four other gentlemen

**SERIES 4  
BOX 69**

**1984  
MEMORABILIA**

Folder 16

Itinerary for the Stalag Luft III European Tour, May 3 - May 17, 1983

Program for the 14<sup>th</sup> Armored Division Association, July 26-29, 1984, Washington, D.C.

**SERIES 5  
BOX 69**

**1984  
ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 17

Article in *Ostgota Correspondenten* (local newspaper in Linköping) which is translated by Henry Soderberg, May 11, 1984

Two articles from the *Kriegie Klarion*, one about Spivey Memoirs and the other about the Scandinavian trip taken in May 1984

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 69**

**1985**  
**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Folder 18

Stalag Luft III Former Prisoners of War Meeting of the Board of Directors report

Denver Marriott Southeast Convention Summary

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 69**

**1985**  
**CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 19

Letter dated July 19, 1985 from Jack and Vivian Austin to Bob and Janice about the circumstances that brought them together in July

Letter dated April 20, 1985 from Nancy S. Lee to Mr. Soderberg regarding information on the model of Swedenborg's airplane

Letter dated April 12, 1985 from Henry Soderberg to General Clark concerning information about the Swedenborg airplane

Letter dated June 3, 1985 from Hermann Glemnitz to General and Mrs. Clark about their trip to Denver

Handwritten listing by General Clark of new acquisitions for the Stalag Luft III historical collection

Card from the League of the German Democratic Republic for Friendship among the People regarding tours they can arrange

Letter dated May 16, 1985 to John Kent from Ronald Regan commending Kent for his efforts to honor WWI aces

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 69**

**1985**  
**SPEECHES**

Folder 20

Introduction of Murdo Ewen Macdonald at the 40<sup>th</sup> Stalag Luft III Reunion

**SERIES 4**

**1985**  
**PHOTOGRAPHS**

Folder 21

Seventeen (17) black and white photographs of the 40<sup>th</sup> Reunion of Stalag Luft III, May 2-4, Denver, Colorado

**SERIES 5**  
**BOX 69**

**1985**  
**MEMORABILIA**

Folder 22

Reservation card from the Denver Marriott for William and Betty Jo Lanford to the Denver reunion

A resolution which says "Recognizing the 40<sup>th</sup> Reunion, on May 2-4, 1985, of the Ex-POWs of Stalag Luft III and Their Famous Tunnel Escape in March, 1944"

Itinerary for POW Liberation 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Tour of England, Holland, Poland, East and West Germany

Program for "Tunnel Bierstein, a Farce in One Act," May 3, 1985 with a copy of the play by Joe Consolmagno included

Photo brochures of the R.C.A.F. Prisoner of War Reunion 1985, Calgary, August 22-26, 1985

**SERIES 6**  
Folder 23

**1985**  
**AUDIOVISUAL MATERIAL**

VHS Video tape of Stalag Luft III, 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Reunion, Denver 1985, LP mode two hours fifty minutes

**SERIES 7**  
**BOX 69**

**1985**  
**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPERCLIPPINGS**

Folder 24

Newspaper release from the Denver Marriott Southeast dated April 29, 1985 regarding the Stalag Luft III reunion May 2-4, 1985

"How Could We Eat Another Potato?" by David Westheimer, *Houston Post*, May 22, 1985

"Former Foes Embrace in Glorious Irony," by John Coit, *Rocky Mountain News*, May 5, 1985, p. 10

"Anger Dims as Stalag Prisoners Relive their 'Great Escape' of '44," by Norm Udevitz, *The Denver Post*, May 4, 1985

"Former Kriegies Salute Memories," by Tad Bartimus, *Santa Barbara News Press*, May 3, 1985

"Stalag Survivors Say It's Time for Reconciliation," *The Denver Post*, May 3, 1985

“Escape Stories Flow as Ex-POWs Reunite,” by John Coit, *The Rocky Mountain News*, May 3, 1985, p. 10

“Ex-POWs Forgive and Relive,” by Ted Delaney, *Gazette Telegraph*, May 4, 1985

“WWII Pilots Remember the Purple Heart Corner,” *Colorado Springs Sun*, May 6, 1985, p. 16

“Former Foe at Prison Camp Reunion,” by David Westheimer, *Briefing*, Fall 1985, p. 4

Five (5) newspaper articles about the 40<sup>th</sup> Reunion of Stalag Luft III POWs

**SERIES 8**  
**BOX 69**

**1985**  
**BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Folder 25 “Newsletter,” with details of the 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Reunion, Auckland 15-18 March, dated 15 June 1985

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 70**

**1986**  
**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Folder 1 “Return of the Kriegies – 86,” a list as of March 6 of those attending the 1986 reunion

Folder 2 A 107 page printout of the Stalag Luft III Ex-POWs as of December 18, 1986 sent to General Clark from Ira Eaker which includes name, street address, and city, state and zipcode

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 70**

**1986**  
**PHOTOGRAPHS**

Folder 3 Five (5) black and white photographs of Barth, Germany taken during the May 6, 1986 reunion with a photocopy of *Barth Hard Times*, Vol. 1, No. 1, Last 1, May 5<sup>th</sup> 1945, and a copy of the City of Barth crest

Three (3) black and white, group photographs of those attending the May 6, 1986 reunion

Folder 4 Fifty-four (54) color photographs taken during the May 6, 1986 reunion at various places

**SERIES 3  
BOX 70**

**1986  
MEMORABILIA**

Folder 5

Itinerary for "Return of the 'Kriegies' '86," Stalag Lufts I, III, and VIIC Reunion with tours of England, Holland, Poland, East and West Germany

"The GDR Today," booklet with information about Germany and its cities

Program for "Memorial Service, Stalag Luft III Former Prisoners of War Association," Air Force Academy, Colorado, June 13, 1986

Brochure for the "Memorial Site at the Barth, Section of the Former Ravensbruck Concentration Camp (a photocopy also included)

Menu from the Quayside Restaurant for the "Return of the Kriegies"

Booklet entitle "The Andree Memorial and The Museums in Granna"

**SERIES 4  
BOX 70**

**1986  
AUDIOVISUAL MATERIAL**

Folder 6

Two audio cassette tapes dated April 28, 1986 with details of the Soderberg visit

**SERIES 5  
BOX 70**

**1986  
ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 7

"USA Kriegsveteranen in der Gedenkstätte Mittelbau-Dora," 8 May 1986, no other attribution

"Return of the Kriegies, WWII Veterans Revisit Prisoner of War Camps," by Gilda Elder, *New Baden Register*, June 15, 1986

*Ostsee-Zeitung*, two (2) copies of German newspaper, May 7, 1986

*Neues Deutschland*, two (2) copies of German newspaper, May 6, 1986

**SERIES 6  
BOX 70**

**1986  
BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Folder 8

"Kriegie Klarion" newsletter, Stalag Luft III Former Prisoners of War, Summer 1986

**SERIES 1  
BOX 71**

**1987  
DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Folder 1 Three (3) copies of the Stalag Luft III May 21-24 Seattle, Washington Reunion Directory which includes name, street and state address, and the compound of each POW

**SERIES 2  
BOX 71**

**1987  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 2 Letter dated May 5, 1987 from General Clark to “Whom it may Concern,” advising POW reunion attendees that Duane J. Reed has been invited to attend the May 22-24 Stalag Luft III Reunion in Seattle, Washington

Handwritten letter dated September 2, 1987 from Gerda Kirschnek to General and Mrs. Clark regarding the reunion in Seattle, Washington, with two (2) color photographs included, one of General Clark and the other of Mr. and Mrs. Kirschnek

Letter dated December 21, 1987 from Hank Burman to General Clark regarding five South Camp POWs that live in the Keystone state

**SERIES 3  
BOX 71**

**1987  
SPEECHES**

Folder 3 Speech before Former POWs of Stalag Luft III, by Eric A. Orsini, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Army (Logistics), May 23, 1987

**SERIES 4  
BOX 71**

**1987  
PHOTOGRAPHS**

Folder 4 Thirty-five (35) color photographs of the Reunion in Seattle Washington, 1987

One (1) black and white group photo

**SERIES 5  
BOX 71**

**1987  
MEMORABILIA**

Folder 5 Itinerary for the “Stalag Luft III Former Prisoners of War Appel 1987,” Seattle, Washington, May 21-24, 1987 (2 copies)

**SERIES 6**  
**BOX 71**

**1987**  
**AUDIOVISUAL MATERIAL**

Folder 6

VHS tape of the Stalag Luft III Reunion 1987, Sunday Morning Service with Padre Murdo MacDonald

VHS tape of the Stalag Luft III Reunion 1987, "Luncheon address by Lloyd Shoemaker on 'X'" and "Evening Address by Under Secretary of the Army Eric Orsini on Liberation of Stalag 7A"

Beta tape, Program 1, Part 1, "Stalag Luft III Friday Luncheon Lloyd Shoemaker," 1987 Reunion, 60 minutes

Beta tape, Program 2, Part 2, "Saturday Evening, Eric Orsini," 1987 Reunion, 42 minutes

Beta tape, Program 2, "Sunday Service with Padre MacDonald," 1987 Reunion, 45 minutes

**SERIES 7**  
**BOX 71**

**1987**  
**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 7

General Clark's handwritten "Media Handout for the Reunion of Stalag Luft III Former POWs in Germany, May 15-18, 1987"

"Stalag Luft III Holds Vivid Memories," by Linda Kreuzer, *Senior News & Views*, September 1987, pp. 5, 7

Ex-Fliers Recall Concentration Camp at Reunion, by William Sabo, *News Press*, January 30, 1987, pp. 1B, 2B

**SERIES 8**  
**BOX 71**

**1987**  
**BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Folder

*Kriegie Klarion* newsletter, Former Prisoners of War, Summer 1987, one entire copy is photocopied, one copy is only four pages and has a copy of the "I Wanted Wings" cartoon

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 72**

**1988**  
**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Folder 1

Series of documents and address listing of the former censor girls of Stalag Luft III and VIIA

Listing of Rocky Mountain Chapter, American Ex-Prisoners of War Inc.

Memo for Record of meeting at Bad Homburg, Germany, between General Clark and Col. Schrupp and a group of nine (9) former members of the German camp staff at Stalag Luft II

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 72**

**1988**  
**CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 2

Christmas Card from the Glemnitz's

Handwritten letter dated July 29, 1988 from Elwin F. Schrupp concerning about the recent letter and phone conversation with Eisela Woicke

Letter dated June 1, 1988 from Bob Weinberg to all Officers and Directors about the death of Hermann Glemnitz on April 22, 1988

Card with no date from Gerda to Nina, Deal, and Bob about the death of her father Hermann Glemnitz

Letter dated July 8, 1988 from Gisela Woicke addressed to "Gentlemen" concerning the recent reunion of the German letter censors

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 72**

**1988**  
**PHOTOGRAPHS**

Folder 3

Two (2) colored photographs of the members and their families attending the 1988 Reunion

**SERIES 4**  
**BOX 72**

**1988**  
**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 4

"The Late Escape," *USA Today*, April 27, 1988

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 72**

**1989**  
**CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 5

Letter dated November 11, 1989 from Jack Ward to General Clark regarding the upcoming Reunion of the 305<sup>th</sup> Bomb Group at the United States Air Force Academy

Letter dated June 26, 1989 from Mr. Kious to John about planning to attend the 1990 Reunion

Letter dated June 30, 1989 from Lt. Col Wayne Porter to General Clark regarding the photocopy work that was completed in Norfolk

Undated, handwritten letter from “Wings” to General Clark about the Norfolk reunion

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 72**

**1990**  
**CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 6

Letter dated February 16, 1990 from Norm Ulrich to Duane Reed regarding the rewrite of the brochure copy

Letter dated April 9, 1990 from Robert L. Weinberg to James Cornwell regarding the upcoming reunion in Norfolk April 26-29

Letter dated August 3, 1990 from Gertrud Koppenhofer to General Clark thanking him for the opportunity for the former German censor girls to attend the reunion

Letter dated February 12, 1990 from Duane Reed to Norman Ulrich regarding the rewrite of the brochure

Letter dated September 10, 1990 from “Wings” to Duane and Bub about his article for the *Klarion* with a draft copy attached

Letter dated April 25, 1990 from George Bush with greetings for those gathered for the 45<sup>th</sup> reunion

Postcard dated 4 September 1990 to General Clark from the censor girls

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 72**

**1990**  
**SPEECHES**

Folder 7

Presentation, April 28, 1990 to the Stalag Luft III Former POW Reunion by General Clark

“Through the Eye of a Needle,” speech by General Clark at 45<sup>th</sup> reunion

Introductory speech given by General Clark to introduce General Jake Smart as speaker for the evening

Presentation by A. P. Clark before the Stalag Luft III former POW Reunion, Norfolk, Virginia, April 28, 1990

**SERIES 3  
BOX 72**

**1990  
PHOTOGRAPH/NEGATIVES**

Folder 8 Colored photocopy of four (4) former POWs from South Camp at the 1990 Reunion

Five (5) slides and six (6) negatives of the 1990 Reunion

**SERIES 4  
BOX 72**

**1990  
MEMORABILIA**

Folder 9 Information folder for the Stalag Luft III Former Prisoners of War Appel 90, 45<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Reunion, April 26-29, Norfolk, Virginia

Travel brochure entitled "Till We Meet Again," with itinerary for travel August 2-20, 1990 to Copenhagen, Warsaw, Poznan, Helsinki, Leningrad, Stockholm, Oslo, and Bergen

City guide for Luneburg Heath with photo of German censor girls on inside cover

**SERIES 5  
BOX 72**

**1990  
ARTIFACT**

Folder 10 Piece of the Berlin Wall mounted on 2½" x 7½" wooden base given by the former German censors of Stalag Luft III at the 45<sup>th</sup> Stalag Luft III reunion in Norfolk, Virginia

**SERIES 6  
BOX 72**

**1990  
BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Folder 11 "The Liberator," 14<sup>th</sup> Armored Division newsletter, Winter 1990, Vol. 25, No. 2

Newsletter from the "Appel '90 Stalag Luft III 45<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Reunion

**SERIES 7  
BOX 72**

**1990  
AUDIO VISUAL MATERIAL**

Folder 11 VHS tape of the Stalag Luft III 1990 Reunion Dinner

**SERIES 7  
BOX 73**

**1990  
AUDIO VISUAL MATERIAL**

Beta tape, "Stalag Luft III Multi-media Slide Show"

Beta tape, "Stalag Luft III April 27, 1990, Panel Discussion with German Censors"

Beta tape, "Stalag Luft III April 27, 1990 Luncheon with speaker Chris Christiansen"

Beta tape, "Stalag Luft III April 27, 1990 Dinner with speaker Padre Murdo MacDonald"

Beta tape, "Stalag Luft III April 28, 1990 Dinner with speaker General Clark"

Beta tape, "Stalag Luft III April 29, 1990 Liberation Memorial Service"

**SERIES 1  
BOX 74**

**1991  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 1 Letter dated 3 May 1991 addressed to Velda and Dick thanking them for sending their letter and tape so quickly

**SERIES 2  
BOX 74**

**1991  
ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 2 German newspaper article about Dick Schrupp and his visit with Stalag Luft III German censors, July 1991, p. 5

**SERIES 3  
BOX 74**

**1991  
BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Folder 3 *The Carpetbagger* newsletter of the 801<sup>st</sup>/492<sup>nd</sup> Bombardment Group Association, December 1991

*Kriegie Klarion* newsletter, Former Prisoners of War, Fall 1991

**SERIES 1  
BOX 74**

**1992  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 4 Letter dated February 1, 1992 from Pete House to Andrew Tierno about trying to locate men who were held prisoner in Germany in either Stalags 9 A, B, C or Hamelberg during WWII

Handwritten letter dated 5 May 1992 from Bob Quinlan to General Clark about information from Mr. Tierno

Handwritten letter dated 28 April 1992 from Bob Quinlan to General Clark regarding the last Reunion

Handwritten letter dated 28 March 1992 from Bob Quinlan to General Clark about letters from his new pen pal

Memorandum dated March 5, 1992 from Al Zimmerman concerning the "POW Episode Luft Kriegies"

**SERIES 2  
BOX 74**

**1992  
MEMORABILIA**

Folder 5                      Membership list for the 47<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Reunion, St. Louis, Missouri  
  
Personal sized American flag on small dowel with gold tip

**SERIES 3  
BOX 74**

**1992  
AUDIO VISUAL MATERIAL**

Folder 6                      Cassette tape of the Sunday Prayer Service of Padre MacDonald, April 26, 1992  
  
VHS Tape of the Stalag Luft III Reunion in St. Louis, Missouri  
  
VHS tape of the 14<sup>th</sup> Armored Divisions 26<sup>th</sup> Annual Reunion, by William Z. Breer, St. Louis, Missouri

**SERIES 4  
BOX 74**

**1993  
ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 7                      "World War II Crew Meets Up with Lost Bombardier," by Jack Root, *The Sun*, May 19, 1993, p. B1  
  
"Stalag Luft IV Revisited – Memorial Dedicated," by George W. Guderley, *Ex-POW Bulletin*, January 1993, p. 30

**SERIES 5  
BOX 74**

**1993  
BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Folder 8                      *Kriegie Klarion* newsletter, Former Prisoners of War, Spring, 1993

*Kriegie Klarion* newsletter, Former Prisoners of War, Fall, 1993

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 74**

**1994**  
**CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 9 Handwritten letter dated August 20, 1994 from Ruby A. Marcus to General Clark concerning the Spitfire Instrument Clock

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 74**

**1994**  
**MEMORABILIA**

Folder 10 Order of Service for the Royal Air Force Association “Service of Thanksgiving in Commemoration of the formation of the Royal Air Force on 1 April 1918”

Order of Service for the “Memorial Service for The Fifty Members of the Royal Air Force, Dominion, and Allied Air Forces Who Lost Their Lives in Action During Operation Escape 200, 24<sup>th</sup> March 1944 from Stalag Luft III, Sagan, Silesia, Germany,” March 24, 1994

Order of Service for the “D-Day 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Memorial Service,” Cambridge American Cemetery and Memorial, Coton, England, June 4, 1994

Pamphlet entitled “U.S. Air Forces in Europe – World War II 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary”

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 74**

**1994**  
**AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS**

Folder 11 VHS tape entitled “Behind the Wire: Allied Airmen in German Captivity in the Second World War,” documentary produced by the 8<sup>th</sup> Air force Historical Society, 1994

**SERIES 4**  
**BOX 74**

**1994**  
**ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 12 “Montgomery’s Plan Shows Daring Nature,” by William R. Hawkins, *The Sun News*, September 11, 1994, p. 16A

**SERIES 5  
BOX 74**

**1994  
BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

- Folder 13      “410<sup>th</sup> Bomb Group WWII Association Newsletter,” Vol. II, No. 2,  
Fall 1994
- “American Ex-Prisoners of War,” Volume III, September 19, 1994
- “1<sup>st</sup> Fighter News”, newsletter of the 1<sup>st</sup> Fighter Association, Vol. 12, No.  
3, December 1994
- 1<sup>st</sup> Fighter News, newsletter of the 1<sup>st</sup> Fighter Association, Vol. 12. No. 1,  
February 1994
- “Flight Back!” Vol. 1, No. 1, December 1994

**SERIES 1  
BOX 75**

**1995  
DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

- Folder 6      History of the Spitfire and the Air Fair '95
- Membership list for the 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Reunion, Cincinnati, Ohio

**SERIES 2  
BOX 75**

**1995  
CORRESPONDENCE**

- Folder 7      Letter dated May 20, 1995 from Louis Loevsky to Dunae Reed sending  
him photos of the 50<sup>th</sup> Reunion
- Letter dated May 24, 1995 from Duane Reed to Louis Loevsky thanking  
him for his reunion photographs

**SERIES 3  
BOX 75**

**1995  
PHOTOGRAPHS/NEGATIVES**

- Folder 8      Twenty (20) colored and black and white photographs of the 50<sup>th</sup>  
Anniversary Reunion
- Folder 9      Negatives of displays and plaques during the 50<sup>th</sup> Reunion

**SERIES 4  
BOX 75**

**1995  
SCRAPBOOK**

Folder 10 1 ½" x 14½" brown, vinyl covered scrapbook with photos of the city Moosburg and some group reunion photos

**SERIES 5  
BOX 75**

**1995  
MEMORABILIA**

Folder 11 Reunion booklet for the Stalag Luft III 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Reunion

**SERIES 6  
BOX 75**

**1995  
AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS**

Folder 12 VHS tape entitled "Stalag Luft III Former Prisoners of War 50<sup>th</sup> Reunion," Instant Replay Video & Film

VHS tape entitled "A Gathering of Heroes," New Orient Media, Inc.

**SERIES 7  
BOX 75**

**1995  
ARTICLES/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 13 German newspaper article "Besatzung Sieht Sich Nach 50 Jahren in Dayton (Ohio) Wieder," November 1995, p. 9

**SERIES 8  
BOX 75**

**1995  
BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Folder 14 "303<sup>rd</sup> Bomb Group (H) Association, Inc., newsletter, January 25, 1995

"Crosshairs," official newsletter of Bombardiers, Inc., Vol. 10, No. 2, June 1995

"The Aeroprint Letter," Fall-Winter 1994-1995

"1<sup>st</sup> Fighter News," newsletter of the 1<sup>st</sup> Fighter Association, Vol. 13, No.1, Spring 1995

"Lightning Strikes," Vol. 8, No. 1, January 1995

"Space Watch," Vol. 12, No. 7, July 1995

"Space Watch," Vol. 12, No. 8, August 1995

"Space Watch," Vol. 12, No. 9, September 1995

**SERIES 9**  
**BOX 75**

**1995**  
**BOOKS**

Folder 15      Das Kriegsgefangenen-Lager Stalag VIIA, Moosburg in Oberbayern, 1945-1995, written in German, April 1995

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 76**

**1997**  
**CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 1      Letter dated May 4, 1997 from Henry Soderberg to General Clark thanking him for such a wonderful time at the last reunion

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 76**

**1997**  
**PHOTOGRAPHS**

Folder 2      Two (2) colored photographs of Mrs. Hermann Glemnitz and her daughter

**SERIES 3**  
**BOX 76**

**1997**  
**SCRAPBOOK**

Folder 3      Two red, vinyl scrapbooks, 10" x 11½", with photos and papers associated with the planning and execution of the last Reunion

**SERIES 4**  
**BOX 76**

**1997**  
**MEMORABILIA**

Folder 4      Certificate given to General Clark "for his outstanding service in establishing and promoting the growth of the Stalag Luft III Historical Collection of the USAF Academy Library," 25 April 1997

**SERIES 5**  
**BOX 76**

**1997**  
**AUDIOVISUAL MATERIAL**

Folder 5      Cassette tape with a speech by Henry Soderberg at the Stalag Luft III Reunion (2 copies)

A DVD entitled "P-38 Lightning, " a personal history from Dave Gebhard

**SERIES 6**  
**BOX 76**

**1997**  
**BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Folder 6      *Memories, The Flight Community Forum*, Vol. 2 No. 1, January 1997

**SERIES 1  
BOX 76**

**1998  
BOOKS**

Folder 7 Kriegie by Joe Consolmagno, self-published, 1998

**SERIES 1  
BOX 76**

**1999  
CORRESPONDENCE**

Folder 8 Letter dated June 18, 1999 from Val Burgess to General Clark with a tape about one of the speeches given at the Kansas City Reunion in April

Undated, handwritten letter addressed to Molly and Lou thanking them for sending a series of photographs taken during the 50<sup>th</sup> Reunion

**SERIES 2  
BOX 76**

**1999  
SPEECHES**

Folder 9 Address by General Clark to the 14<sup>th</sup> Armored Division Reunion, St. Louis, Missouri, September 8, 1990

**SERIES 3  
BOX 76**

**1999  
AUDIOVISUAL MATERIAL**

Folder 10 Cassette tape, Stalag Luft III Reunion, Kansas City, April 22, 1999

**SERIES 4  
BOX 76**

**1999  
ARTICLE/NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS**

Folder 11 “Not Any Battlefield Heroics, But Sustained Bravery of Another Sort...,” by Roy Bird, no other attribution

**SERIES 1  
BOX 76B**

**2004  
DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Folder 1 Registration Form and itinerary for the 40<sup>th</sup> Bomb Group Reunion, Colorado Springs, Colorado, 2004

**SERIES 2  
BOX 76B**

**2004  
AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS**

Folder 2 VHS tape entitled POW Memories, 2004,” Network Dubbing

**SERIES 3  
BOX 76B**

**2004  
BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Folder 3

*Air Log*, The History of Aviation Collection, Winter 2004, The University of Texas at Dallas

**SERIES 1  
BOX 76B**

**2005  
AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS**

Folder 4

DVD entitled "LRAFB Presentations, Wright/Stewart, 12-9-05"

**SERIES 1  
BOX 76B**

**2006  
AUDIO VISUAL MATERIALS**

Folder 5

DVD entitled "Floyd Sweet: A Last Conversation with Bernie Paiewonsky & Gene Wilburn"

**SERIES 1  
BOX 76B**

**2008  
BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

Folder 6

*Stalag Luft 3 Newsletter*, Christmas Edition, December 2008

**SERIES 1  
BOX 77**

**REUNION MEMORABILIA**

White plate, 8" round with a drawing of Hermann Glemnitz and writing which says "Herman Glemnitz, 1945-1985" along with black wooden plate holder

Pewter plate, 9" round, with a red and gold crest in the middle of the plate and the words "Stadt Moosburg a.d. Isar"

2 German steins that were given at Stalag Luft III and Stalag VIIA Reunions

Four pin-on buttons supporting POW/MIAs

One cloth patch with the symbol of the Stalag Luft III Ex-Prisoner of War Association

**SERIES 1  
BOX 78**

**REUNION MEMORABILIA**

White felt banner, 59” wide x 62” long, with gold fringe at top and bottom and large emblem in the center with “Former Prisoners of War” spelled out in white felt letters on blue background and “Stalag Luft III” spelled out in white felt letters on red background, with white felt pilot wings at top of banner and ball and chain with Swastika symbol in black felt on right side of banner

**SERIES EIGHTEEN:  
USAFA MUSEUM COMMITTEE**

**SERIES 1            DOCUMENTS/REPORTS  
BOX 79**

(Note: Many of the following folders contain large amounts of documentation as they were removed from the oversized notebooks in which they were originally housed. As a result, there will be not only documents and reports but also correspondence, photographs, and articles together in a folder as they had been compiled by General Clark.)

Folder 1

Items pertaining to Museum organization:

“Air Force Academy Museum Gift Proposal and Impact on the USAF Academy Library,” May 1988

“United States Air Force Academy Museum Theme and Purpose,” June 1988

“Academy Museum Committee Update to Superintendent,” August 1988

“Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)” between the United States Air Force Academy (USAFA) and the Association of Graduates (AOG) regarding the proposed museum

Folder 2

USAFA Museum Committee Records:

“Final Report of the Academy Museum Committee,” 1991, with attached correspondence, memorandums for record, meeting agendas and minutes

“Report of Audit: Management of the Air Force Museum Program,” Air Force Audit Agency, 28 December 1988

“The Academy Museum Plan”

“Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)” between the United States Air Force Academy (USAFA) and Lafayette Foundation (LF) regarding the proposed museum

Museum plans drawn up by Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, August 1986

“Charting His Own Course: The Quiet Hero of Aeronautical History,” by Richard Johnson, *The Sunday Denver Post*, February 26, 1989

“Schematic Flow Diagram Proposed USAFA Museum,” Department of the Air Force

Folder 3

USAFA Museum/MOU/ USAFA/LF records:

“Memorandum of Understanding between USAFA and LF” as of 21 July 1988

“Talking Paper on History of Academy Museum Project”

“Academy Historical Gift Items”

“The Current USAFA Museum Concept and Possible Impact on USAFA”

Folder 4

“Comments to Lafayette Foundation Paper on Theme of USAFA Museum”

Folder 5

Museum Committee Reports from 1986m 1988, 1989, 1991, 1999 including:

“Museum Design Concepts,” by Drue DeBerry, 15 February 1991

“Annual Report, Special Collections Branch,” 1 July 1998 – 31 June 1999

Minutes from Board of Directors meetings

“USAFA Museum Space Allocations”

“Leadership as a Theme for the AFA Museum”

“Statement of Work,” USAFA Museum Program Documents

**SERIES 1**

**BOX 80**

Folder 1

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Lafayette Foundation documents dated 1987, 1990, 1991, 1992 including:

Brochure entitled “An Aviation Leadership Museum for USAFA,”  
sponsored by the LaFayette Foundation

Agendas of Executive Committee Meetings

Memorandums for Record

“The Charitable Filial of L’Escadrille Lafayette Flying Corps Association”

MOU between USAFA and LF, draft March 14, 1992

Samples of LF stationary and envelopes

“By Laws of the Lafayette Foundation”

“The Successful Capital Campaign”

“Articles of Incorporation of The Lafayette Foundation”

Folder 2 “The Maine State Archives: Its Program and Requirements,” a report  
prepared for the Main State Cultural Building Authority by Frank B.  
Evans, 1967 (2 copies)

“The Christian and Missionary Alliance Archives Development Plan,”  
November 1991

“Building Expansion – Space Requirement for the Special Collections  
Branch, DFSLB during the Next Twenty Years”

Folder 3 Bound report entitled “USAFA Aviation Leadership Museum Scope and  
Program,” Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Larry Klein Design, June 12,  
1991

Folder 4 “Report of Museum Committee on the Interwar Period and World War II,”  
facilitator: Lt. Col. Jerome V. Martin with panel members: Dr. Edward  
M. Coffman, Mr. DeWitt S. Copp, and Col. John F. Shiner

Listing of “Era Dreamers” and Museum Display Charts

“AFA Museum Sub-Committee on Early Pioneers of Flight,” facilitator:  
Dr. Elizabeth Muenger with panel members: Dr. I. B. Holley and Dr. Alex  
Roland

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 81**

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Folder 1 “Dreamers Selective Bibliography: General Works”

Dreamer listings with events and issues related to benchmark, examples of leadership that made them possible, and a brief narrative

“Documents Regarding the USAFA Museum Scope Study, Planning Document 2,” prepared by Lt. Col. Reiner H. Schaeffer

“Report on Dreamers (Prior to Wright Brothers)”

“Conference on AFA Military Aviation Leadership Museum,” 13-15 March 1991

Folder 2 USAFA Museum Committee Working Papers/Design Concepts

Folder 3 Museum Exhibits/Dreamers, 1990

Folder 4 “A Proposed Display Illustrating the World War I POW Story Citing a few Examples of Individuals Who Displayed Leadership Qualities”

“POW Display: Leadership Points and Museum Themes”

“Regulations for the Employment of Prisoners of War, 1918,” U.S. Army Military History Institute, The Army Library, Washington, D.C.

“Development, Training Application and Assessment of the Code of Conduct,” Report No: A10-3, Headquarters, USAF, SEAsia PW Analysis Program Report, September 1973

“Prisoners of War in International Armed Conflict,” by Howard S. Levie, *International Law Studies*, Vol. 59, pp. 254-263

“Prisoners of War, WWI: A Working Bibliography”

“A Special Feature in the Academy Proposed Museum Leadership Among Aviator POWs,” report by A.P. Clark

Folder 5 “POW Study – Korea,” files of Hub Zemke  
“Why Did They Resist?”

“Evaluation of a Korean War POW Theme Entry into the USAFA Museum”

Folder 6 Additional files from Hub Zemke including photograph of A.P. Clark with Buck Inghram and Ed Tovrea at East Camp, Stalag Luft III, October 1942 and numerous reports on individuals to be considered for Museum displays

“Museum Displays on Airmen POWs: WWI, WWII, Korea, SEA”

“Museum Displays on U.S. Airmen POWs in the Korean War”

**SERIES 1**  
**BOX 82**

**DOCUMENTS/REPORTS**

Folder 1

Biographies of various individuals to be used in preparing Museum materials

“Critique of the draft for the ‘Proposed’ Museum POW Display,” from NAM-POWs Inc.

“My Capture and Escape,” by Lt. John O. W. Donaldson, *Harper’s Monthly Magazine*, Volume CXXXIX, June to November 1919, pp. 244-255

“Progress Report on POW Display for AF Museum”

Folder 2

Bound copy of “USAFA Museum Scope Study, Planning Document 1, Exhibition Script Outline and Content Flow Options,” prepared by Larry Klein, July 17, 1989, revised April 24, 1990

Folder 3

Draft, bound copy of “USAFA Museum Scope Study, Planning Document 2, Background, Introduction, Exhibit Organization, Space Allocations, Logic Diagram, and Planning Recommendations Summary,” prepared by Larry Klein and Michael Sand, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architects and Larry Klein Design, May 6, 1989

Review of Scope Study and Planning Document #2, 6 May 1991

“Review of Scope Study and Planning Document #2,” 6 May 1991

Folder 4

“Museum Security Survey,” by the International Committee on Museum Security, based on the document by George H. H. Schroder, International Council of Museums, Paris 1981

**SERIES 2**  
**BOX 82**

**SPEECHES**

Folder 5

“Presentation to the Korean Ex-P.O.W. Group, Camp 2, September 17, 1986,” no attribution

Address to the Santa Monica Aviation Museum, 22 October 1992, no attribution

“Comments by General Hosmer Concerning the Recent Public Scrutiny of the Service Academies,” Falcon Foundation Fall Meeting, 10 October 1992

“Bring Me Men,” by Lt. Gen. Bradley C. Hosmer, Superintendent

“Remarks prepared for Dr. Karl D. Jackson, Deputy Assistance Secretary of Defense, East Asia and Pacific Affairs, intended for presentation to The American legion POW/MIA Forum, Washington, D.C., February 29, 1988

**SERIES 3**

**BOX 82**

Folder 6

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

Thirty-eight (38) black and white photos of the presentation of project and model for the Air Force Museum, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, 1957

**SERIES NINETEEN:  
BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

**BULLETINS/NEWSLETTERS**

(The *Ex-POW Bulletins* are Located in the “Serials Section” of Clark Special Collections, Boxes 1 – 6)

*Ex-POW Bulletin, The Official Voice of the American Ex-Prisoners of War*, published by American Ex-Prisoners of War, Arlington, Texas

**BOX 1                      1978-1985**

Folder 1

August 1978, Vol. 35, No. 8  
October 1978, Vol. 35, No. 10

Folder 2

June 1979, Vol. 36, No. 6  
September-November 1979, Vol. 36, No. 9-11

Folder 3

May 1980, Vol. 37, No. 5

Folder 4

February-November 1983, Vol. 40, No. 2-11  
(Note: 2 copies of July and August 1983 issues)

Folder 5

January 1984, Vol. 41, No.1  
May 1984, Vol. 41, No. 5  
August-December 1984, Vol. 41, No. 8-12  
(Note: 2 copies of October and November issues)

Folder 6

January-December 1985, Vol. 42, No. 1-12

**BOX 2                    1986-1988**

- Folder 1                    January-December 1986, Vol. 43, No. 1-12  
(Note: 2 copies of January, March-May issues)
- Folder 2                    January-December 1987, Vol. 44, No. 1-12
- Folder 3                    January-August 1988, Vol. 45, No. 1-8  
October 1988, Vol. 45, No. 10  
December, Vol. 45, No. 12

**BOX 3                    1989-1991**

- Folder 1                    January-December 1989, Vol. 46, No.1-12
- Folder 2                    January-December 1990, Vol. 47, No. 1-12
- Folder 3                    January-December 1991, Vol. 48, No. 1-12

**BOX 4                    1992-1995**

- Folder 1                    January-December 1992, Vol. 49, No. 1-12  
(Note: Golden Anniversary Edition, April 1992)
- Folder 2                    January-July 1993, Vol. 50, No. 1-7  
September-December 1993 Vol. 50, No. 9-12
- Folder 3                    January-December 1994, Vol. 51, No. 1-12
- Folder 4                    January-December 1995, Vol. 52, No. 1-12

**BOX 5                    1996-2003**

- Folder 1                    January 1996, Vol. 53, No. 1  
April-August 1996, Vol. 53, No. 4-8  
October-December 1996, Vol. 53, No. 10-12
- Folder 2                    January 1997, Vol. 54, No. 1  
March-December 1997, Vol. 54, No. 3-12
- Folder 3                    January-June 1998, Vol. 55, No. 1-6
- Folder 4                    August 2000, Vol. 57, No. 8
- Folder 5                    September-December 2001, Vol. 58, No. 9-12



Folder 2

*Friends Bulletin*, published quarterly by the Air Force Museum Foundation, Inc., Wright-Patterson, AFB, Ohio

Spring, Summer, Fall 1996  
Spring, Summer, Fall 1997  
Winter 1996/1997  
Winter 1997/1998  
Fall 2001  
Summer, Fall 2003  
Summer 2005

**SERIES TWENTY:  
MAGAZINE COLLECTION**

**BOX 84**

Folder 1

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

*Friends Journal*, published quarterly by the Air Force Museum Foundation, Inc., Wright-Patterson, AFB, Ohio

Fall 1990  
Spring 1991  
Summer/Fall 1991  
Winter 1991  
Spring 1992  
Summer 1992  
Winter 1992

Folder 2

*Friends Journal*, published quarterly by the Air Force Museum Foundation, Inc., Wright-Patterson, AFB, Ohio

Summer 1993  
Fall 1993  
Winter 1993  
Spring 1994  
Summer 1994  
Fall 1994  
Winter 1994/95  
Spring 1995  
Summer 1995  
Fall 1995

Folder 3

*Friends Journal*, published quarterly by the Air Force Museum Foundation, Inc., Wright-Patterson, AFB, Ohio

Winter 2006/2007  
Fall 2007  
Spring 2008

Summer 2008  
Spring 2009  
Summer 2009  
Winter 2009/10

**BOX 85                      JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

Folder 1                      *Daedalus Flyer, Official Journal of the Order of Daedalians*, is published quarterly the The Daedalian Foundation, Randolph, AFB, Texas

September 1967  
Spring and Autumn 1985  
Spring, Fall, Winter 1986  
Fall/Winter 1987  
Spring 1988  
Summer and Spring 1989  
Spring , Summer, Fall, Winter 1990  
Spring , Summer, Fall, Winter 1991  
Winter 1992  
Summer, Fall, Winter 1993  
Spring , Summer, Fall, Winter 1994  
Spring , Summer, Fall, Winter 1995  
Spring, Fall, Winter 1996  
Summer, 2005

**BOX 85                      JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

Folder 2                      *National Geographic Special Edition: Water: The Power, Promise, and Turmoil of North America's Fresh Water*, Vol. 184, No. 5A, published by the National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C.

**Box 85                      JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

Folder 3                      *U.S. News & World Report*, published weekly by U.S. News & World Report, Washington, D.C.

July 5, 1976, Vol. LXXXI, No. 1  
October 15, 1979, Vol. LXXXVII, No. 16  
October 22, 1984, Vol. CIV, No. 17  
March 11, 1991, Vol. 110, No. 9

**BOX 85****JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

Folder 4

*Time*, published weekly by Time, Inc., New York, New York

January 3, 1969, Vol. 93, No. 1  
July 18, 1969, Vol. 94, No. 3  
July 25, 1969, Vol. 94, No. 4  
Special 1776 Issue: "Independence 'July 4, 1776,'" 1975, Vol. 105, No. 20  
Special Bicentennial Issue: "The New Nation 'Sept. 26, 1789,'" 1976, Vol. 107, No. 21  
July 5, 1976, Vol. 108, No. 1  
August 2, 1976, Vol. 108, No. 15  
October 15, 1979, Vol. 114, No. 16  
January 5, 1981, Vol. 117, No. 1  
February 23, 1981, Vol. 117, No. 8  
April 27, 1981, Vol. 117, No. 17  
December 28, 1981, Vol. 118, No. 27  
January 4, 1982, Vol. 119, No. 1  
Special Anniversary Issue: "The Most Amazing 60 Years in History," 1983, Vol. 122, No. 15  
September 9, 1985, Vol. 123, No. 10  
July 6, 1987, Vol. 130, No. 1

**BOX 86****JOURNALS/MAGAZINES***Life*, published weekly by Time, Inc., New York, New York

This entire box is filled with single articles taken from *Life* magazines dated during World War II

**BOX 87****JOURNALS/MAGAZINES***Life*, published weekly by Time, Inc., New York, New York*Life* – 1938 – 1941:

October 3, 1938  
September 25, 1939  
July 7, 1941  
December 26, 1949

*Life* – 1969:

June 27  
July 11, 18  
August 8, 15, 22, 29  
September 5, 12, 19, 26  
October 3, 10, 17, 24, 31

**BOX 88**

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

*Life* – 1969:

November 7, 14, 21, 28

December 5, 12, 19, 26

*Life* – 1970

January 9, 23, 30

February 6, 13, 20, 27

March 6, 13, 20, 27

April 3, 10, 17, 24

May 1, 8, 15, 29

**BOX 89**

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

*Life* – 1970

June 5, 12, 19, 26,

July 4, 10, 17, 24, 31

August 7, 14, 21, 28

September 4, 11, 18, 25

**BOX 90**

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

*Life* – 1970

October 2, 9, 16, 23, 30

November 6, 13, 20, 27

December 4, 11, 18, 25

**BOX 91**

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

*Life* – 1971

January 22, 29

February 5, 12, 19, 26

March 5, 12, 19, 26

April 2, 9, 16, 23, 30

**BOX 92**

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

*Life* – 1971

May 7, 14, 21

June 4, 11, 18, 25

July 2, 9, 16, 23, 30

August 8, 13, 20, 27

**BOX 93**

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

*Life* – 1971

September 3, 10, 17, 24

October 1, 8, 15, 22, 29

November 5, 12, 19, 26

December 3, 10, 17, 31

**BOX 94**

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

*Life* – 1972

January 14, 21, 28  
February 4, 11, 18, 25  
March 3, 10, 17, 24, 31  
April 7, 14, 21, 28

**BOX 95**

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

*Life* – 1972

May 5, 12, 19, 26  
June 2, 9, 16, 23, 30  
July 7, 14, 21, 28  
August 4, 11, 18, 25

**BOX 96**

**JOURNALS/MAGAZINES**

*Life* – 1972

September 1, 8, 15, 22, 29  
October 6, 13, 20, 27  
November 3, 10, 17, 24  
December 1, 8, 15, 29

**SERIES TWENTY-ONE:  
POW DISPLAY MATERIALS**

**SERIES 1**

**POW DISPLAY LABELS**

**BOX 97**

Folder 1	Display Case #1, Display Panels #1 and 2
Folder 2	Display Case #2, Display Panel #3
Folder 3	Upright Display Case Uniform Items
Folder 4	Display Case #3, Display Panel #4
Folder 5	Display Case #4, Display Panels #5 and 6
Folder 6	Display Case #4A
Folder 7	Display Case #5, Display Panel #7
Folder 8	Display Case #6, Display Panel #8
Folder 9	Display Case #7, Display Panel #9 and 10
Folder 10	Section I, Air Combat

Folder 11                      Section II

Folder 12                      Section III

Folder 13                      Section IV

Folder 14                      Section VI

**SERIES 1                      POW DISPLAY LABELS**

**BOX 98**

Folder 1                      Display Case #8, Display Panels #11 and 12

Folder 2                      Display Case #9, Display Panel #13

Folder 3                      Display Case #10, Display Panels #14 and 15

Folder 4                      Display Case #12, Display Panels #18 and 19

Folder 5                      Display Case #13

Folder 6                      Display Case #13A

Folder 7                      Display Case #16, 17, and 18

Folder 8                      Upright Cases, Uniform Items (photocopy of display case labels)

Folder 9                      Copy of POW Display case labels

**SERIES 2                      WEBSITE MATERIAL**

**BOX 98**

Folder 10                      Stalag Luft III copy of website photographs (printed copy)

Folder 11                      Stalag Luft III copies of letters from the website (printed copy)

Folder 12                      Moosburg Information and Pictures from website (printed copy)

Folder 13                      Stalag Luft III website display information and photographs

Folder 14                      Moosburg History of website

**SERIES 3                      OTHER DISPLAY MATERIALS**

**BOX 99**

Folder 1                      Introduction to Exhibit

Folder 2	“The Historical Collection of the Stalag Luft III Former Prisoners of War An Exhibit,” March 15-May 15, 1997
Folder 3	Display Case #12 copies of display panels posted on website
Folder 4	Display Case #13 copies of display panels posted on website
Folder 5	Display Case #14, Display Panel #20 copies posted on website
Folder 6	Display Case #1, Display Panel #1 and 2, copies posted on website
Folder 7	Display Case #3, Display Panel #4 copies posted on website
Folder 8	Display Case #4, Display Panel #5 and 6 copies posted on website
Folder 9	Display Case #4A copies posted on website
Folder 10	Display Case #5, Display Panel #7 copies
Folder 11	Display Case #6, Display Panel #8 copies
Folder 12	Display Case #7, Display Panels #9 and 10 copies
Folder 13	Display Case #8, Display Panels #11 and #12
Folder 14	Display Case #9, Display Panel #13 copies
Folder 15	Display Case #10, Display Panel #14 and 15 copies
Folder 16	Display Case # 11, Display Panel #16 and 17 copies
Folder 17	Display Case #2, Display Panel #3 copies
Folder 18	Luftwaffe Upright Display Case copies
Folder 19	Introduction and Upright Case of John Bennett Uniform
Folder 20	Eagle Squadron Upright Case
Folder 21	Burial Flag Display
Folder 22	Escape Section
Folder 23	YMCA Section
Folder 24	Food Section

Folder 25	American Personalities labels and black and white picture
Folder 26	Stalag Luft III copies of display labels and one (1) black and white photograph of the barracks
Folder 27	Capture section, labels and a letter dated March 29, 1944
Folder 28	Air War Section, copies of display labels Three (3) colored photographs of a letter
Folder 29	“The March,” two (2) printed black and white photographs of maps
Folder 30	Moosburg Section, articles and display label copies
Folder 31	Liberation Section, copy of display labels
Folder 32	Going Home Section, copies of display labels Two (2) articles about how the POWs made it back home
Folder 33	Photocopy of seven (7) black and white pictures in the Going Home section
Folder 34	The Next 50 Years Section, copies of display labels One (1) colored photograph of the display case
Folder 35	Two (2) photographs of aircraft information including the name of the plane and some crew members One (1) display label and copies of other display labels
Folder 36	Information and black and white pictures posted on the website about “The March”
Folder 37	Copies of items from the website
Folder 38	Copies of display labels
Folder 39	Copies of display labels and panels
<b>SERIES 4</b>	<b>EXHIBIT CASES</b>
<b>BOX 100</b>	
Folder 1	CIC Askins, eleven (11) colored photographs of the CIC Askins display case

Letter from Jenney to Chris regarding the pictures that are missing from the display

List of material from the German Personalities section

Folder 2

Two (2) colored cartoon drawings located in display case #3

One (1) photograph taken of the newspaper "The Circuit"

**SERIES 5**  
**BOX 100**

**EXHIBIT PHOTOS**

Folder 3

Thirty-one (31) computer printed black and white photographs of the artifacts and material located at Stalag Luft III, from Display Cases #6 and #8

Sixteen (16) black and white photographs of POWs at Stalag Luft III

One (1) colored photograph of American food parcels from the Red Cross

Two (2) colored photographs of the *Adler* magazine cover

Three (3) black and white photographs of newspaper articles written in German

One (1) colored photograph of the poster on the movie "The Great Escape"

Folder 4

Eight (8) black and white computer printed photographs about artifacts that were at Stalag Luft III, from Display Case #12

Sixteen (16) black and white photographs about the "Long March" from Stalag Luft III to Moosburg and the liberation of Moosburg

Three (3) colored photographs of a newspaper and two (2) letters

Folder 5

Colored photograph of the front view of a magazine, MIT Hitler in Polen, von Heinrich Hoffmann

Folder 6

Three (3) black and white computer printed photographs about tunnel equipment, from Display Case #11

Folder 7

Twelve (12) black and white computer printed photographs of Stalag Luft III artifacts and aircraft parts

Three (3) colored photographs of the actual artifacts in their display cases

Twelve (12) black and white and colored cartoon depictions of Stalag Luft III

Two (2) black and white photographs of a map showing German POW Camps

One (1) picture of a letter from Display Case #1

Twelve (12) black and white pictures about life in a POW Camp

Nine (9) black and white photographs of letters from the American Red Cross addressed to Mrs. Clark

Folder 8 Fifty-five (55) photographs, both color and black and white, depicting photographs and pictures in Display Cases #3 and 14

Folder 9 Nineteen (19) black and white computer printed photographs of an American and English uniform worn during WWII and one American flag used for burial ceremonies, from the Upright Display Case

Twenty (20) colored photos from Upright Case #2

Seventeen (17) black and white photographs about life in a POW Camp

Folder 10 One (1) black and white computer printed image of a display case

Folder 11 Twenty-four (24) black and white photographs from Display Case #20 showing WWII soldiers and trucks

**SERIES 5  
BOX 101**

**EXHIBIT PHOTOS**

Folder 1 Sixteen (16) black and white photos about life at Stalag Luft III Liberation, (some labels for photographs included)

Folder 2 Four (4) black and white exhibit photos depicting the air war during WWII

Folder 3 Three (3) black and white exhibit photos depicting leisure time and pictures of the camp in WWII (two (2) labels for the photographs included)

Folder 4 Six (6) black and white exhibit photographs of life in Stalag Luft III

Folder 5 Seven (7) black and white exhibit photos depicting air crew living conditions and flying formation of B-17's

**SERIES 5  
BOX 102**

Folder 1

**EXHIBIT PHOTOS**

Eleven (11) black and white exhibit photographs of Allied POWs and Germans

Black and white exhibit photograph of a postal telegraph dated July 1942 and August 1942

Folder 2

Ten (10) black and white exhibit photographs of Allied POWs and of pictures taken of the Stalag Luft III compound

Folder 3

Fifteen (15) black and white exhibit photographs including tunnel photos, camp life photos, and liberation

**SERIES 5  
BOX 103**

Folder 1

**EXHIBIT PHOTOS**

Five (5) black and white exhibit photographs of Allied POWs and their German captors

Black and white exhibit photograph of a telegram from the War Department dated August 4, 1942 to General Clark's father about General Clark being missing in action

Black and white exhibit photograph of a telegram from the War Department addressed to General Clark's father notifying him that his son was a prisoner of war of the German government

Folder 2

Six (6) black and white exhibit photographs of General Clark and his fellow POWs in Stalag Luft III

One (1) black and white exhibit photograph of Hermann Glemnitz

One (1) black and white exhibit photograph with the names of the fifty (50) murdered men who escaped from Stalag Luft III

**SERIES 5  
BOX 104**

Folder 1

**EXHIBIT PHOTOS**

One (1) black and white exhibit photograph of air combat display label

Black and white computer printed photographs of POWs at Stalag Luft III for the American personalities section on the website

Folder 2

Two (2) black and white exhibit photographs showing German guards and a tunnel at Moosburg

Display labels for the liberation of Moosburg

Folder 3 Fifteen (15) black and white exhibit photographs showing the camp at Moosburg and the liberation of Moosburg

Folder 4 Thirty-eight (38) colored photographs about opening day of the POW Exhibit

Forty-nine (49) color slides about opening day of the POW Exhibit

**SERIES 5  
BOX 105**

**EXHIBIT PHOTOS**

Folder 1 Eight (8) black and white exhibit photographs about the allied air war, aerial photos of Stalag Luft III, and maps of the camp

Folder 2 Eight (8) black and white exhibit photographs about life at Moosburg before liberation

Four (4) black and white exhibit photographs of picture descriptions

Folder 3 Eight (8) black and white exhibit photographs of Stalag Luft III

Folder 4 Five (5) black and white exhibit photographs about life at Stalag Luft III

**SERIES 6  
BOX 106**

**NEGATIVES/SLIDES**

Folder 1 Copy negative strips, one of two

Folder 2 Copy negative strips, two of two

Folder 3 One hundred twelve (112) Stalag Luft III display slides

Folder 4 One hundred two (102) black and white copy photos and negatives

Folder 5 Forty (40) Stalag Luft III display photos

Folder 6 East Camp report negatives, August 19, 1942-April 1943

Folder 7 Stalag Luft III Camp Policy documents and negatives

**SERIES 8  
BOX 107**

**BEN STEELE COLLECTION**

Folder 1 Ben Steele "List of Works" in exhibit (4 copies)

Benjamin Charles Steele POW Collection Inventory List, Crate B-D (2 copies)

Black and white hand drawings of display case dimensions

Handwritten information of display case material

Photograph copy of Benjamin Steele's prisoner of war book

- Folder 2 Document concerning the task listing for The Ben Steele Exhibit
- Folder 3 Letter dated September 21, 1995 from Ben Steele, Professor of Art Emeritus, to Duane Reed regarding the possibility of displaying the Ben Steele World War II Collection at the Air Force Academy
- Letter dated November 7, 1995 from General Clark to Ben Steele regarding the invitation to speak at the Air Force Academy
- Handwritten drawing of display case dimensions by General Clark
- Photocopy of map of the United States Air Force Academy cadet area
- Folder 4 Series of letters and memos regarding the upcoming Ben Steele exhibit
- Folder 5 "The Battering Bastards of Bataan" by Army Sgt. Quentine Pershing Devore
- Folder 6 Exhibition booklet entitled "Benjamin Charles Steele Prisoner of War," for an exhibition of eighty drawings and three paintings in the Northcutt Gallery of Art, the Department of Art at Eastern Montana College, Billings, Montana, September 17 to October 16, 1986
- Folder 7 Eight (8) copies of the pamphlet entitled "An Exhibit of the Drawings and Paintings of Benjamin C. Steele Prisoner of War," at the Air Force Academy Library, March 15-May 15, 1996, presented by The Friends of the Air Force Academy Library
- Folder 8 "Ex-POW Draws on His Life in Camp," by Erin Emery, *Gazette Telegraph*, April 8, 1996, pp. B1, B3
- Folder 9 Packaging slip for the Ben Steele Art Collection to ship to the Air Force Academy
- Certificate of Insurance for the Ben Steele Prisoner of War Collections

Photocopy of Membership Donation sheet and check from the Friends of the Air Force Academy Library

Photocopy of letter dated March 8, 1996 from Tracy Linder to Duane Reed regarding a copy of the freight bill for the Ben Steele collection

Northcutt Steele Gallery Exhibition Rental Contract, Montana State University at Billings, Montana

Folder 10            Newsletter, The Friends of the Air Force Academy Library, April 1996 (2 copies)

Folder 11            Newspaper drawing of the "Kriegie Times," banner used for newspapers produced in Stalag Luft III Sagan, Germany

Letter dated October 16, 1992 from Bill to Duane about high contrast reproductions of line drawings by "Page" of Stalag Luft III

Request for Audio-visual, television, and/or photographic services

**SERIES 9**  
**BOX 108**

**PHOTOGRAPHS FROM OTHER SOURCES**

Folder 1            "Duty and Deliverance," by Mary Hargrove, *Arkansas Democrat-Gazette*, reprinted from editions of September 5-6, 2004

Folder 2            Black and white photograph of a certificate presented to General Clark, Stalag Luft III German Prisoner of War Camp-American Airman 1942-1945

Folder 3            Black and white copy of Spivey photo from Soderberg collection

Folder 4            Thirty-three (33) photocopies of Kious photographs

Folder 5            Ten (10) black and white photographs of various pictures including activities at Stalag Luft III

Folder 6            Four (4) black and white display case photos of life at Stalag Luft III

Folder 7            Sixteen (16) black and white photographs of allied airmen at Stalag Luft III

Folder 8            "Pilot's Strange Legacy - A U.S. Flier Inherits Souvenirs From Man Who Shot Him Down," no other attribution

Black and white photograph of tins of food being dropped over a free camp on May 9<sup>th</sup>

**SERIES 10**  
**BOX 109**

**HOLM PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION**

- Folder 1                      Seventy-nine (79) black and white photographs of General Clark, General Clark's plane after it crashed landed in German territory, and Stalag Luft III memorials
- Folder 2                      Thirty-two (32) color and black and white photographs showing cartoons from POW newspapers, pictures of letters sent, and some artifacts from the display cases
- Folder 3                      Forty (40) black and white photographs of facilities at Stalag Luft III and POWs
- Folder 4                      One hundred twelve (112) black and white photographs of miscellaneous photos of WWII and WWII Reunions
- Folder 5                      Fifty-two (52) black and white photographs of Stalag Luft III facilities and other miscellaneous photos
- Folder 6                      Fourteen (14) photographic pages of display case photos
- Folder 7                      Thirty-three (33) photographic pages of display case photos

**SERIES 11**

**DISPLAY PROPS**

**BOX 110**

Styrofoam brick used in POW display

Original Albert P. Clark Collection Finding Aid, SMS 329 as well as a listing of the May 2010 items donated to the library by Carolyn Clark Miller which have been incorporated into SMS 329

**SERIES 12**  
**PACKAGE 39**  
(Oversize with  
Collection)

**OVERSIZED DISPLAY ITEMS**

Box with posters, photos, and maps used in POW display cases

**SERIES 13**  
**PACKAGE 40**  
(Oversize with  
Collection)

**OVERSIZED DISPLAY ITEMS**

Box containing newspaper duplicates used in POW display cases